

INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES

DEACON LABORATORY

CRUISE REPORT NO. 241

RRS *CHARLES DARWIN* CRUISE CD80
01 SEP - 01 OCT 1993

The PETROS Programme
(PETROgenesis of Oblique Spreading)

Principal Scientist
B J Murton

1995

DOCUMENT DATA SHEET

AUTHOR MURTON, B.J. et al	PUBLICATION DATE 1995				
TITLE RRS <i>Charles Darwin</i> Cruise CD80, 01 Sep-01 Oct 1993. The PETROS Programme (PETROgenesis of Oblique Spreading).					
REFERENCE Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory, Cruise Report, No. 241, 77pp.					
ABSTRACT <p>High-frequency geological sampling, and swath sonar bathymetry sounding, of the Reykjanes Ridge between 57°N and 63°N; the northeast Atlantic Ocean. A rock sampling and bathymetric sounding survey along the medium-slow spreading plate boundary of the Reykjanes Ridge, northeast Atlantic Ocean, was aimed to assess the influence of the Icelandic mantle-plume, and medium and short wavelength-scale bathymetric segmentation of the spreading ridge on the petrogenesis of oceanic crust. One hundred and eighty-nine bottom sampling stations were occupied between 57°N and 63°N, with a 92% successful recovery of basaltic material. In addition, sediment and biological material was collected from most of the sampling stations. Bathymetric soundings and sidescan sonar imagery was made of the entire axial-valley of the ridge, using the SIMRAD EM12 multibeam-sonar tool on board the RRS <i>Charles Darwin</i>, completing the bathymetric and imagery database of the Reykjanes Ridge held by the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory.</p>					
KEYWORDS <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY </td> </tr> </table>		BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC	OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY		
BASALT BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING *CHARLES DARWIN/RRS - cruise(1993)(CD80) HYDROTHERMAL ACTIVITY ICELAND HOT SPOT MULTIBEAM SONAR SOUNDING NORTHEAST ATLANTIC	OCEAN CRUST PETROGENESIS REYKJANES RIDGE SEDIMENTS SONAR IMAGERY SPREADING CENTRES SWATH BATHYMETRY				
ISSUING ORGANISATION <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%; text-align: center;"> Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Wormley, Godalming Surrey GU8 5UB. UK. </td> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: bottom;"> Telephone Wormley (0428) 684141 Telex 858833 OCEANS G. Facsimile (0428) 683066 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"> Director: Colin Summerhayes DSc </td> </tr> </table>		Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Wormley, Godalming Surrey GU8 5UB. UK.	Telephone Wormley (0428) 684141 Telex 858833 OCEANS G. Facsimile (0428) 683066	Director: Colin Summerhayes DSc	
Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Wormley, Godalming Surrey GU8 5UB. UK.	Telephone Wormley (0428) 684141 Telex 858833 OCEANS G. Facsimile (0428) 683066				
Director: Colin Summerhayes DSc					
<p style="text-align: center;">Copies of this report are available from: The Library, PRICE £17.00</p>					

CONTENTS

	PAGE
SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL	7
SHIPS PERSONNEL	8
INTRODUCTION	9
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	10
SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE	10
Oblique Spreading at Constructive Plate-boundaries	10
The Reykjanes Ridge	11
Short-Wavelength Segmentation	11
Intermediate-Wavelength Segmentation	12
Long-Wavelength Bathymetric Variation	12
Hypothetical Geodynamic Models	12
Lithospheric Evolution Model	13
Shallow Asthenospheric Diapiric Flow Model	13
Deep Mantle Flow Model	13
CRUISE STRATEGY	14
Rock Sampling	14
Geophysics Surveying	15
Water Column Studies	16
POST CRUISE RESEARCH PLAN	16
REFERENCES	18
INSTRUMENTATION REPORT	20
Sampling objectives: petrology and volcanology	20
The Rock-Chipper	20
The Dredge	20
Sampling strategy and its evolution	21
Sample cataloguing and storage	22
Volcanological and petrological observations	23
THE SIMRAD EM-12 SYSTEM	24
Multibeam sonar acquisition	24
Multibeam sonar processing	24
Multibeam sonar visualisation	25
Sidescan sonar data	25
FIGURES	26-30

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

MURTON, Bramley (Principal Scientist)	IOSDL
PARSON, Lindsay	IOSDL
EVANS, Jez	IOSDL
OWENS, Robin	Oxford University
SATUR, Nick	IOSDL
REDBOURN, Lisa	Plymouth University
SAUTER, Daniel	Louis Pasteur Université, Strasbourg
TAYLOR, Rex	Royal Holloway & Bedford New College
WALKER, Cherry	Leeds University
FORSTER, Joanne	Geotek
ANDERSON, Howie	RVS
FERN, Adrian	RVS
JONES, Jeff	RVS
PAULSON, Chris	RVS
PHIPPS, Richard	RVS
WYNAR, John	RVS

SHIPS PERSONNEL

BOURNE, R.A.	Master
LEATHER, C.M.	Chief Officer
ATKINSON, R.M.	Second Officer
THOMPSON, M.W.	Third Officer
WOODS, D.R.	Radio Officer
BENNETT, I.R.	Chief Engineer
LOVELL, V.E.	Second Engineer
GREENHORN, A.	Third Engineer
BELL, S.J.	Third Engineer
DRAYTON, M.J.	Chief Petty Officer (Deck)
VRETTOS, C.	Petty Officer (Deck)
COOK, S.C.	SG1A
BUFFERY, D.G.	SG1A
JACKSON, R.J.	SG1A
JONES, S.J.	SG1A
NEIL, P.J.	S.C.M.
SWENSON, J.J.	CHEF
LINK, W.J.	Steward
ROBINSON, P.W.	Steward
SMITH, L.V.	Steward
HEALY, A.	MMA

INTRODUCTION

Cruise CD80 on the RRS *Charles Darwin* conducted a sampling programme, PETROS (petrogenesis of oblique spreading) along the Reykjanes Ridge between 57°N and 63°N (figure 1) during the 1st September 1993 (from Barry, south Wales) to the 1st of October 1993 (arriving in Reykjavik, Iceland). In addition to the rock sampling programme, a new SIMRAD EM12 multibeam swath bathymetry system was employed to complete our bathymetric and sidescan coverage from 57°N to 63°N along the axial crest of the Reykjanes Ridge (figure 2). One hundred and ninety one sample stations were occupied, of which 31 were rock chipper stations, 158 were conventional dredge stations and 2 were CTD stations (figure 3). This number of sampling stations exceeds by more than 3 times the number originally planned. This was because of the deployment of a rock chipper device with a 45 minute turn around time, and a new dredging strategy in which the dredge is allowed less than a 20 minute bottom time.

Rock sampling targets were en echelon axial volcanic ridges (AVR) and inter-AVR basins, well developed seamounts, 50-120km long swells and inter-swell troughs, the transition zone between axial crest and axial valley morphology centred on 59°N, and the long wavelength regional bathymetric and gravity anomaly associated with the Icelandic hot-spot. These features were identified from high resolution side-scan images (collected with the IOSDL Towed Ocean Bottom Instrument, TOBI), 3.5 kHz echo sounder profiles, free air gravity measurements, and Hydrosweep multibeam bathymetric charts, made during the IOSDL mid-ocean ridge project cruise EW9008 in October 1990, and SIMRAD multibeam bathymetric data and SIMRAD multibeam sidescan sonar data collected during this cruise. In addition, CTD casts were made at stations that, from the sampling or sonar data, gave indications of hydrothermal activity.

More than 400 different rock types were recovered, along with 130 sediment samples, and about 240 biological samples. The average space between sample station was 2 km, although in detailed sampling areas the spacing was 1 km. This is the highest density of rock samples taken anywhere along the MAR, and increases by ten times the number of samples collected along the Reykjanes Ridge during the famous study by Jean-Guy Schilling [1].

The primary objectives of PETROS were to determine the geochemical and tectonic evolution of oblique-spreading ridge segments, to explore and map the relationship between such ridge segments and hydrothermal activity, and to determine the extent of influence of the Icelandic hot-spot on the Reykjanes Ridge.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

To determine the geochemistry of AVRs of different morphology, between 57°30'N and 62°30'N, and thereby assess the relationship between petrogenesis and the volcanic and tectonic evolution of crust forming the axial valley and crest.

To measure the geochemical variation among intermediate-wavelength ridge-segments, between 63°N and 57°N, and hence to explore the behaviour of shallow mantle flow beneath constructive plate-margins.

To detect the geochemical influence of the Icelandic hot-spot mantle plume with distance along the Reykjanes Ridge, between 63°N and 57°N, and to assess its influence on the style of oceanic spreading.

To observe the occurrence and compositional variation of hydrothermal deposits along the axial valley, between 62°30'N and 57°30'N, and hence to assess the relationship of hydrothermal activity with the petrogenetic and tectonic evolution of constructive plate-margins.

We aimed, through the PETROS project, to further our understanding of the relationship between shallow magmatic processes, shallow and deep mantle dynamics, and lithospheric tectonics at constructive plate-boundaries.

SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Oblique Spreading at Constructive Plate-boundaries

There is a dichotomy between the occurrence of oblique spreading centres and our current understanding of plate tectonic processes. Spreading centres are considered to be passive features, formed in response to the separation of tectonic plates [2]. Hence their orientation, spreading rate, and morphology are intrinsically linked to global plate-tectonics. By consistently maintaining an oblique orientation to the direction of plate separation, however, oblique spreading centres appear not to conform to the model for their passive behaviour. The study of oblique spreading centres, such as the Reykjanes Ridge, is aimed at elucidating the connection between global plate-tectonics, local plate motion, and the role of the lithosphere and asthenosphere in forming a constructive plate boundary.

The Reykjanes Ridge

The Reykjanes Ridge is a slow-spreading ridge oriented at 035°N, oblique to the plate separation trend of 099°N, that has an axial horst in the north, and an axial graben in the south [3]. Following cruise EW9008 in October 1990 of the R/V *Maurice Ewing*, three scales of morphological feature characteristic of the Reykjanes Ridge have been identified [4,5]. We believe that short-wavelength segmentation (10-50 km), forming an echelon axial volcanic ridges, is linked to local stress distribution and magma-plumbing in the lithosphere. Also, intermediate-wavelength bathymetric segmentation (50-120km) and long-wavelength regional bathymetric variation (over 400km) are the results of mantle dynamics, the former being an effect of diapiric mantle flow in response to plate separation, while the latter is related to variations through time of mantle temperature within the Icelandic hot-spot. A description of these three processes and their effects is given in the following sections. The PETROS project aims to examine, identify and separate these essentially different processes, thereby furthering our understanding of the contribution to mid-ocean ridge spreading dynamics by both the local and regional tectonic environments.

Short-Wavelength Segmentation

GLORIA, Hydrosweep and TOBI data show that the primary spreading unit of the Reykjanes Ridge is the AVR, oriented oblique to the trend of the Reykjanes Ridge but orthogonal to the plate separation direction of 099°N, and 30-60km in length. Although AVRs were first recognised from GLORIA images [3], high-resolution deep-towed side-scan sonar images from TOBI, and detailed multibeam bathymetry, revealed marked variation in their morphology. We have interpreted this variation as an effect of an evolutionary cycle of tectonic and magmatic change [4,5].

AVRs with a high aspect ratio (ratio of length to breadth) of 8-12, form narrow ridges of fresh unsedimented and untectonized volcanic material that stand proud of an otherwise tectonized and sedimented axial-valley floor. These features, interpreted as the earliest stage of AVR development, are dominated by fissure- and conical-seamounts and are flanked by a hummocky volcanic terrain.

AVRs with an intermediate aspect ratio of 5-8 form periclinal ridges of fresh volcanic material, and are interpreted as the most constructively mature stage of AVR development. They are dominated by large and abundant flat-topped and conical seamounts and are flanked by both hummocky and sheet-like volcanic terrain.

AVRs with low aspect ratios of <5 form morphologically subdued ridges with many fault controlled horsts and grabens of sedimented and tectonized volcanic material. These features, interpreted as the final and essentially destructive stage in AVR evolution, are dominated by tectonized flat-topped seamounts, although there are also some young-looking, conical seamounts.

Intermediate-Wavelength Segmentation

The bathymetric data between $62^{\circ}30'N$ to $57^{\circ}30'N$ has shown that the Reykjanes Ridge is further subdivided into broad, intermediate-wavelength swells oriented parallel to the ridge trend of $035^{\circ}N$, and 50-120km long. These swells vary in morphology from periclinal concave-sided high-amplitude types, to concave-sided low-amplitude varieties, to saddle-shaped convex-sided low-amplitude features [4].

Long-Wavelength Bathymetric Variation

The bathymetric and free air Bouguer gravity anomaly profiles along the Reykjanes Ridge show a long-wavelength variation (Figure 4), with a steep slope inflection inclined away from the hot-spot, here termed a 'wave', between shallow ($<1100m$) seafloor in the north and deep ($>1800m$) seafloor in the south. The front of the 'wave' coincides with a change in a transition from an axial crest to the north and an axial valley to the south. There is also a change in the spreading style of the Reykjanes Ridge at this transition zone, to the north of the 'wave'-front, spreading occurs via a continuous ridge oriented oblique to the spreading direction and containing short-wavelength AVRs, to the south of the 'wave'-front spreading is by intermediate-wavelength AVRs oriented orthogonal to the spreading direction and separated by short ($<10km$) transform offsets.

Hypothetical Geodynamic Models

We believe that the various scale tectonic feature identified above result from lithospheric, shallow-asthenospheric, and deep-asthenospheric processes, and expected them to have significant and identifiable geochemical affects. A hypothetical model predicting the petrological and geochemical characteristics of the different processes is outlined below. By testing these predictions against detailed petrological and geochemical analyses of samples collected from carefully selected sites along the Reykjanes Ridge, we expect to identify, differentiate and assess the effects of these different fundamental processes on the formation of oceanic lithosphere.

Lithospheric Evolution Model

The AVR evolutionary cycle, identified above, has all the characteristics of a lithospheric process in which a limited supply of melt is focused into some areas at the expense of others. The various AVR morphologies, from narrow non-tectonized features through rounded hummocky periclinal ones and finally tectonized and sedimented AVR's, reflect changes from initial volcanic activity and waxing magma supply, to mature magmatic development during the highest magma flux, and finally to a tectonically destructive phase of waning magma supply, may be reflected geochemically.

The relationship between the development of the AVR and its geochemistry can be compared to the observed development of propagating ridges in which the initial stages of ridge-tip development are accompanied by fissure eruptions of primitive melts [6].

Shallow Asthenospheric Diapiric Flow Model

The intermediate-wavelength segmentation along the Reykjanes Ridge has all the bathymetric features characteristic of shallow (<40km deep) adiabatic asthenospheric upwelling which forms distinct mantle micro-plumes with a separation of 70-150km. Such micro-plumes are less dense than the surrounding mantle and generate 'bull's-eye-shaped' negative gravity anomalies and are generally considered to be responsible for second-order, intermediate-wavelength bathymetric segmentation [7]. Experiments using layer density models suggest the micro-plumes form as result of Rayleigh-Taylor instabilities [8,9].

We believe that melt production and focusing should be greatest in micro-plume centres (where the mantle has the greatest vertical adiabatic component) ensuring that crustal formation is dominant over crustal extension above the micro-plumes. This process is manifest by shoaling of the spreading ridge over the plume centre due to the thermal buoyancy effect of hot mantle, combined with an enhanced magma flux and a consequently thicker volcanic crust [10].

Deep Mantle Flow Model

The long-wavelength regional bathymetric and free air gravity variation along the Reykjanes Ridge is probably related to large-scale variations in mantle temperature and or composition that are initiated by the Icelandic Hot-spot. Ideally the bathymetry around a hot-spot should deepen continuously as the temperature of the plume-head decreases away from its centre [11]. The segment of the Reykjanes Ridge that deviates from this predicted increase in depth (ie. the 'wave') reflects an anomalously low mantle density.

From the coincidence between the position of the 'wave'-front and the transition in morphology of the Reykjanes Ridge, from a ridge crest in the north to an axial valley in the

south, we infer a relationship between variations in mantle temperature (originating here in the hot-spot) and changes in spreading style. Spreading and crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge over the past 10-14 Ma has preserved a history of these deep-mantle processes that would not otherwise be apparent [12]. The linear magnetic reversal pattern about the Reykjanes Ridge reveals a history of changes of spreading style. Between magnetic anomalies 15 and 13, the ridge changed from a spreading style characterised by an oblique crestal ridge and AVR segmentation, to a spreading style dominated by an orthogonal pattern of short ridge segments and offsets [12,13]. This change migrated rapidly from north to south by means of ridge jumping, overlapping, decapitating, and linking indicating a progressive cooling of the mantle beneath the Reykjanes Ridge [12]. The orthogonal pattern of spreading continued until magnetic anomaly 7 time, when a reversal to oblique spreading began again in the north, and migrated south to its present position at 58°N. Should there be a relationship between spreading behaviour and the mantle temperature 'wave', originating in the Icelandic hot-spot, then the magnetic reversal pattern suggests a propagation of the 'wave' from north to south down the ridge at a rate of 10 cm per year [14].

The identification of mantle temperature 'waves' migrating out from Iceland provides a unique opportunity to examine the relationship between the temperature and geochemical components of the hot-spot plume. The variation in hot-spot geochemical signature away from Iceland will give an indication how the head of the hot-spot plume dissipates away from its centre, what the thermodynamic and geochemical processes forming hot-spots are and how hot-spot mantle plumes interact with the shallow asthenosphere.

CRUISE STRATEGY

Rock Sampling

The positions of the sample stations are shown on figure 3. Four areas were targeted in detail: the "C" area (57°N to 58°N), the "transition zone" (58°30'N to 59°30'N) where the ridge changes from an axial crest to an axial valley, the "B" area (60°N to 61°30'N) and the "A" area (61°30'N to 62°30'N). The nomenclature of areas "A" to "C" is the same as that adopted for the same three areas surveyed during cruise EW9008 in 1990. Within each of the four main areas studied during cruise CD80, three AVRs were targeted in detail, each AVR representing the initial-, middle- and end-members of volcanological morphology and development. Detailed sampling involved a minimum of one station at each AVR tip and two stations located near its centre. In addition a total of thirteen swells, and their inter-swallow basins, were targeted in detail. Further, every non-special AVR was targeted with at least two stations, and every inter-AVR basin with one station. Care was taken not to preferentially sample seamounts or non-seamount areas. Precise stations were selected on the basis of TOBI

sidescan sonar imagery, multi-beam bathymetry, 3.5 kHz echo sounder profiles and acoustic back-scatter energy (from the SIMRAD multi-beam sonar). Areas with high probability of bare rock exposure were preferred to those with probable sediment drape.

The final distance between sample stations was, on average, 2 km. As the sampling progressed the strategy developed according to experience, by ground truthing the various geophysical data-sets, and by time constraints imposed by both the performance of the sampling devices (see following sections) and time lost due to poor weather (a total of 70 hours).

The northern latitude of the Reykjanes Ridge has a history of glacial sediment input, so care was taken to avoid collecting material that was rounded and hence possibly not *insitu*. As well as the historic glacial sediment input, the influence from the Irminger Current and Norwegian Sea Current sweeping the ridge with sediment has led to local sediment ponds that hindered sampling. The rock chipper suffered the greatest from sediment drape, and was eventually abandoned as a sampling device for this reason (see following sections).

Geophysics Surveying

The SIMRAD EM12 multi-beam swath bathymetry system was used for the first time on the RRS *Charles Darwin* cruise CD80 (see following sections). We occupied five survey areas (figure 2), the main area being between 58°30'N and 59°30' around the "Transition Zone". In addition we logged the EM12 data during all station work and hence have covered the entire axial region of the Reykjanes Ridge with both EM12 multibeam bathymetry and sidescan. Sidescan sonar imagery from the EM12 is comparable in resolution to instruments such as the 30kHz sidescan sonar SEAMARK II. We found the EM12 to be an essential tool when fine tuning the position of sample stations in poorly charted areas. Our strategy was to steam through the station way point while scrutinising the bathymetry and backscatter data, then relocate the sample station accordingly. The ship's crew were then informed of the new position for the station and the vessel subsequently repositioned.

During surveying, we also deployed and logged total magnetic field intensity from the towed flux gate magnetometer; gravity from the on board LaCoste and Romberg gravity meter; 3.5 kHz (depth and echo strength) and 11 kHz echosounder data (both from dolphin-borne transducer arrays). During station work, the magnetometer was recovered and hence not logged.

Water Column Studies

Two CTD, nephelometer and transmissometer stations were occupied. The first was made on the basis of some unusual biology recovered and heavily Mn-stained basalts and involved a down cast, tow-yow and up-cast. A nephel -rich plume signal was identified 250-300 m above the seafloor that was narrow (5-10 m deep) but consistent over a lateral distance of 500 m. The second deployment was made on the basis of diffuse echoes extending for 30 m above the seafloor observed on both the 3.5 kHz and 11 kHz echo sounders. No optical signals were seen during the casts, but temperature conductivity layers of 50m thick were observed. Although the acoustic features remain unidentified, we note that a seismic swarm began in the vicinity (best location of 61°42'N), detected two days later.

POST CRUISE RESEARCH PLAN

Because the Icelandic Hot-spot is geochemically close to N-MORB (except for its elevated $3/4\text{He}$ ratio) it will be essential to ensure the highest degree of analytical sensitivity when analysing the samples in order to discriminate the various effects of mantle heterogeneity and variable partial melting that we anticipate finding along the Reykjanes Ridge.

The major data set collected on CD80 are the rocks. Hard rock analyses are to be made by Dr Rex Taylor (Southampton University/Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, Egham), working in collaboration with Bramley J Murton (IOSDL) and Mathew Thirlwall RHBNC (RHBNC). We expect to analyse 300 bulk-rock samples for major and trace elements by a combination of XRF and inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). Rare-earth-element analyses will be made by a combination of ICPMS and isotope dilution, spark source mass spectrometry. Isotope analyses for $87/86\text{Sr}$, $143/144\text{Nd}$, $204/206/208\text{Pb}$, $3/4\text{He}$ and possibly U/Th disequilibrium will also be made. Petrological studies are to include micro-probe analyses and digitally determined mineral abundance analysis.

The geophysics data set are to be used initially with the ground truthing to develop a relative age map, and hence volcanic activity map, for the ridge. We aim then to further our understanding of the tectonic and volcanic processes that operate along the ridge axis. Our initial impression is that the new data support our initial model of AVRs in different stages of volcanic construction and tectonic destruction [4,5].

In addition to the rock samples collected were about 240 biological samples and 130 sediment samples. The biological and sediment samples were frozen at minus

8°C. The biological samples represent one of the most complete suites of data for the regional variation in the colonisation of mid-ocean ridges and are to be the subject of an MSc student thesis

BJM

REFERENCES

- [1] Schilling J-G., Zalac M., Evans R., Johnston T., White W., Devine J. D., and Kingsley R. Petrological and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 29°N to 73°N. *American Journal of Science*, 283, 510-586.
- [2] Mackenzie D.P., 1985 The extraction of magma from crust and mantle. *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 74, 81-91.
- [3] Laughton A.S., Searle R.C. and Roberts D.G., 1979, The Reykjanes Ridge crest and the transition between its rifted and non-rifted regions. *Tectonophysics*, 55, 173-177.
- [4] Murton B.J. and Parson L.M., 1993 Segmentation, volcanism and deformation of oblique spreading centres: a quantitative study of the Reykjanes Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 222, 237-257.
- [5] Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Searle, R.C., et al., 1993 En echelon volcanic ridges at the Reykjanes Ridge: a life cycle of volcanism and tectonics. *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 117, 73-87.
- [6] Christie D.M. and Sinton J.M., 1981 Evolution of abyssal lavas along a propagating segment of the Galapagos spreading centre. *Earth Planet.* *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 56, 321-335.
- [7] Lin J., Purdey G.M., Schouten H, Sempere J.-C. and Zervas, 1990 C. Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 344, 627-632.
- [8] Macdonald K.C., Fox P.J., Parram L.J., Eisen M.F., Hasman R.M., Miller S.P., Corbette S.M., Cormier M.-H., and Shor A.N., 1988 A new view of the mid ocean ridge from the behaviour of ridge-axis discontinuities. *Nature*, 355, 217-222.
- [9] Whitehead J.A., Dick H.J.B., and Schouten H., 1988 A mechanism for magmatic accretion under spreading centres. *Nature*, 312, 146-148.

- [10] Crane K., 1985 The spacing of rift axis highs; dependence upon diapiric processes in the underlying asthenosphere.
Earth Planetary Science Letters, 72, 405-414.
- [11] White R.S., 1989 Asthenospheric control on magmatism in ocean basins. In: Magmatism in the ocean basins (eds. Saunders A.D. & Norry M.J.).
Geological Society Special Publication No. 42, 22-32.
- [12] Vogt P.R., 1974 Asthenospheric motion recorded by the ocean floor south of Iceland.
Earth Planetary Science Letters, 13, 153-164.
- [13] Vogt P.R., 1974 The Icelandic Phenomenon: Imprints of hot-spot on the ocean crust, implications for flow beneath plates.
pp 105-126 in, Geodynamics of Iceland and the north Atlantic Area. (ed. Kristjansson L.). Dordrecht: D. Reidel.
- [14] Vogt P.R. and Avery O.E., 1974 Detailed magnetic surveys in the northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea.
Journal of Geophysical Research, 79, 363-342.

INSTRUMENTATION REPORT

Sampling Objectives: Petrology and Volcanology

One of the primary objectives of CD80 was to investigate the petrological and geochemical variation along the Reykjanes Ridge. To realise this objective, sampling was organised to maximise spatial coverage along the targeted region of the ridge. Further objectives (discussed in detail in section 1) were to investigate the nature and petrology of individual AVR's and swells. This was approached by selecting particular AVR's and swells along the ridge for closer-spaced sample targets (figure 4).

Sampling Methodology and Procedure

Two rock sampling techniques were employed during CD80; the rock-chipper and the dredge.

The Rock-Chipper

The rock-chipper consists of five case hardened steel cutting cups capped with analytical grade wax. A hole was made in the wax cap to allow any sediment to be captured and recovered inside the cup. The cups were bolted to a steel head assembly, which in turn was bolted to a lead and steel column (figure 5). The chipper was deployed using the hydro wire until the tool was approximately 200m from the SIMRAD Precision Echo Sounder determined sea floor depth. At this stage the rock-chipper was halted for 5 mins to allow it to stabilise. The rock-chipper was then lowered at a rate of 125 m/min until impact. This was observed as a change in wire tension on strain gauge and load meter.

When the rock-chipper arrived on deck, the chipper-head was unbolted and carried to the processing area with the cutting edges facing down to avoid sediment loss from the cups. The rock-chipper cutters were then removed from the head and checked for sediment content. If present, the sediment was removed and bagged. The larger rock fragments were hand picked from the wax. To remove the embedded fragments from the wax, the cutting cups were placed into beakers of water at 150°C. After 45 minutes the wax floated to the surface and deposited the fragments at the base of the beaker. The hot wax was then decanted from the beaker and the rock sample recovered. The sample was then described and bottled.

The Dredge

The dredge consisted of a standard assemblage of jaws, chain-bag and pipe-dredge. Samples were obtained from both the chain bag and the pipe-dredge. The dredge was

deployed off the afterdeck on the coring wire with three and five tonne weak-links on the shackle and chain respectively. A 10.2 kHz pinger was attached to the cable at 200m above the dredge. The dredge was lowered until it reached the bottom. At this point the wire-out and ship position were logged. The ship then made way for approximately 1 cable or 5 minutes. Hauling-in then proceeded at <10 m/min, until the dredge was lifted off the bottom. Total bottom -time for the dredge never exceeded 20 minutes. Wire-out and ship position were logged at this time. The dredge was then recovered to the after deck.

Material sampled by the pipe-dredge consisted of combinations of unconsolidated sediment, rock fragments and fauna, while the bag dominantly recovered solid rock samples. After recovery, the haul was initially separated into biological and geological groups. Representative biological specimens were selected and immediately frozen or placed in preservative. Any unconsolidated sedimentary material from the pipe-dredge dredge was bagged and frozen. Solid rock material was washed, prior to sorting into distinct morphological and petrological groups.

The dredge's track across the sea floor during its bottom-time was then calculated, assuming the dredge took a straight path behind the ship and that the dredge wire was taught, using trigonometric theorem.

Sampling strategy and its evolution

Of the two sampling techniques, the rock-chipper has the advantage recovering material from a relatively exact location beneath the ships station, and collecting from an individual outcrop. In addition, the round-trip time is effectively limited to the descent and ascent of the tool through the water column. Disadvantages of the rock-chipper technique that were experienced include the sample size (typically < 5g) and the relatively high rate of failure to collect any rock sample. The fact that rock material was not recovered at many deployments (around 50%) was ascribed to the chipper-head colliding with sediment or coral. A further disadvantage of the rock-chipper is that it requires the vessel to remain exactly on station while the tool is deployed. This means that when rough sea conditions are experienced, positional stability cannot be guaranteed and therefore the rock-chipper cannot be used.

The dredge has advantages over the rock-chipper in having a relatively high success rate (around 95%) and the recovery of large sample masses (approx. 1 to 100kg). However, a significant disadvantage of the dredge is the relatively imprecise location of the recovered material. This is due to the distance the dredge covers while on the sea floor. As the requirement of a perfectly stable station is not essential during dredging, the dredge can be

deployed in more adverse weather conditions compared to the rock-chipper. However, it should be noted that modification to the traditional method of dredge deployments on CD80 resulted in dredging being continued into worse weather than had been possible before. The modifications essentially involved the setting of cleats in the afterdeck (about three metres fore'ward of the position occupied by the dredge when it was hanging from its wire above the deck with the A-frame fully retracted). Ropes were fastened to the dredge bag by hooks, while the dredge was level with the afterdeck railing but still over the side, and then run through the deck-cleats, taking up the slack both fore'ward and beamward, thus stabilising the dredge during recovery.

In the initial stages of the cruise the rock-chipper was deployed at 60% of the planned way points. However, the failure to recover rock samples at many sites during this period led to a re-evaluation of rock-chipper sites. Rock-chipper deployment was then restricted to sites which were assessed as having minimal sediment cover on the basis of TOBI sidescan images. Where TOBI data was not available, the decision to deploy the rock-chipper was based on observations from the ship's 3.5 kHz echo sound profiler. After 75 way points the dredge turn-around time had decreased to around 2.5 hours, not significantly more than that of the rock-chipper. This, in combination with the continued low success rate of the rock-chipper, led to the decision to change the sampling strategy to dredging only.

During the first two deployments of the dredge, the bottom time was 20 mins. This was subsequently shortened to 15 mins to reduce the turn-around time for each dredge deployment. The dredge on bottom time was further reduced to five minutes after way point 71. An additional advantage of a shorter bottom time is a more precise sample track. The length of the sample track was calculated as 800 m for 30 minutes bottom-time and 356m for 5 minutes bottom-time.

Sample Cataloguing and Storage

The igneous samples were catalogued with reference to:

- phenocryst composition and content
- vesicle density
- morphology (sheet flow, pillow lava, or not determinable)
- freshness
- manganese staining

The larger fragments (>10cm) were stored in heavy duty woven sacks. The smaller fragments were placed in plastic containers or bags and boxed prior to transport.

The chipper samples were stored in 60ml plastic bottles. Because of the change in sampling strategy resulting in an order of magnitude more samples being collected, and the unexpected recovery of sediment and biological samples, we ran out of purpose storage material (bags and bottles) by half-way through the cruise. This problem was overcome through the use of plastic rubbish-bags donated by the Chief Steward's office.

Thin-sections were made on board for the major lithology recovered at ~60 of the sample stations. These were prepared in the traditional way: a 5mm slice was removed from the interior of the sample by a diamond trim-saw, this slice was then polished on one side on successively finer carborundum grits (from 120 to 400 grade), it was then fixed to a glass-slide using canada balsam and a hot-plate, when set the other side of the rock-slice was then polished through successively finer carborundum grits until a constant thickness of 30mm was attained, the finished thin-section was then coated in fine-grade mineral oil to aide microscopy.

Volcanological and Petrological Observations

Of the volcanic material collected ~20% could not be positively assigned to either pillow lava or sheet flow. The remaining rocks were in the ratio of 75:25, pillow to sheet flow. Around 95% of the lava recovered was categorised as unaltered to slightly altered. Most of the samples had fresh glassy margins, and relatively crystalline inner sections. Some alteration of the glass was observed in certain hauls. This correlated with the presence of a sedimentary layer above the lava.

Some idea of the relative age of the flows was gained from the state of alteration, presence and thickness of sedimentary cover and degree of colonisation by fauna. Manganese staining was noted on several samples but no correlation between its presence and sample age and location could be established.

On most occasions (70-80%) the dredge haul recovered a single petrological type (based on phenocryst, lava form and alteration characteristics). This petrological grouping was separated into sub-groups on, for example, the basis of glassy pillow rim and pillow interior sample. The most common difference between lavas within a single haul was variation in phenocryst content. Over the course of the sampling only three phenocryst phases were observed. In decreasing order of abundance these phases are plagioclase, olivine and clinopyroxene. Each dredge sample was categorised by the observer into aphyric, sparsely phytic or highly phytic. From this data it was possible to plot the distribution of

phenocrysts and their abundance with sample location. From this it was seen that clinopyroxene is restricted to the interval between 59°N and 61.5°N.

THE SIMRAD EM-12 SYSTEM

The first use of the Darwin's EM-12 multibeam sonar mapping tool was during the CD80 (PETROS) cruise to the Reykjanes Ridge in September to October 1993. The swath bathymetry data covered five designated survey areas (fig. 2) as well as all 196 sample stations and inter-station areas. The quality of the data was of an extremely high standard, both from the designed survey lines and from the stations. The swath extended over approximately four times the water depth, with a minimal of signal drop-outs at far the range of the swath (even in sea-state force 8), and no detectable interference from other acoustic equipment in use. The sidescan sonar output from the EM12 was also of excellent quality, with a sample resolution seemingly closer to that achieved for generic sidescan sonar systems such as SEAMARK II. Hard-copy output from the EM12 sidescan sonar was arranged at a scale of 1:50,000 to match the existing hard-copy TOBI records for the Reykjanes Ridge. The hard-copy output produced real-time slant-range corrected and anamorphosed imagery.

Unlike conventional sidescan sonar data, those from the EM12 were automatically corrected for variations in signal intensity and scattering with a derivation of Lambert's Law (using the recorded bathymetry as an incidence reference). As a result, the output was a close approximation of the acoustic back scattering strength due to roughness and physical properties of the seafloor.

Multibeam Sonar Acquisition

The MERMAID system, SIMRAD's generic data acquisition package, was based on a SUN Spark 10 platform. Its primary function was to logg raw-data, and correct this for changes in the attitude of the vessel (roll, pitch and heave) as the data were acquired.

Multibeam Sonar Processing

The NEPTUNE system, SIMRAD's generic data processing package, was also mounted on a SUN Spark 10 platform. Its primary function was to clean the data for both systematic and non-systematic errors, merge the data with corrected navigation, and generate files suitable for plotting with a variety of geographic projections. Data quality control filtering by NEPTUNE involved noise and spike filtering using a wide range of parameters and

statistically based thresholds. It also provided gridding routines to assemble coherent data sets from a number of survey lines.

Multibeam Sonar Visualisation

The third component of data reduction with SIMRAD's generic software is through the IRAP module, a visualisation software package allowing a high degree of flexibility in data viewing and analysis. The software was mounted on the same SUN Spark10 as the NEPTUNE system. Data representations were produced as both pan-form charts and 3D trend-surface diagrams. Hard copy outputs were available for sizes up to A3 (for colour fill and/or isobath charts) or up to A0 for isobath charts only.

Sidescan Sonar Data

The sidescan sonar data from the EM12 system is available in two formats: a geometrically corrected and Lambert's Law corrected out put; and as a total reflectivity map for each beam. The latter proved to be easy to import on to a workstation and to be visualised, being correct for navigation and beam position. However, the quality of the data was poor, with systematic artefacts due to the geometry of the data acquisition system swamping any useful geological information. The more conventional sidescan data from the EM12 was not possible to load on to a work station because of difficulties in understanding the SIMRAD formats. The data hard copy out put was excellent, however, although the Lambert's law correction for beam -slope incidence was of questionable advantage for geological interpretation.

CD80 SHIPS TRACK

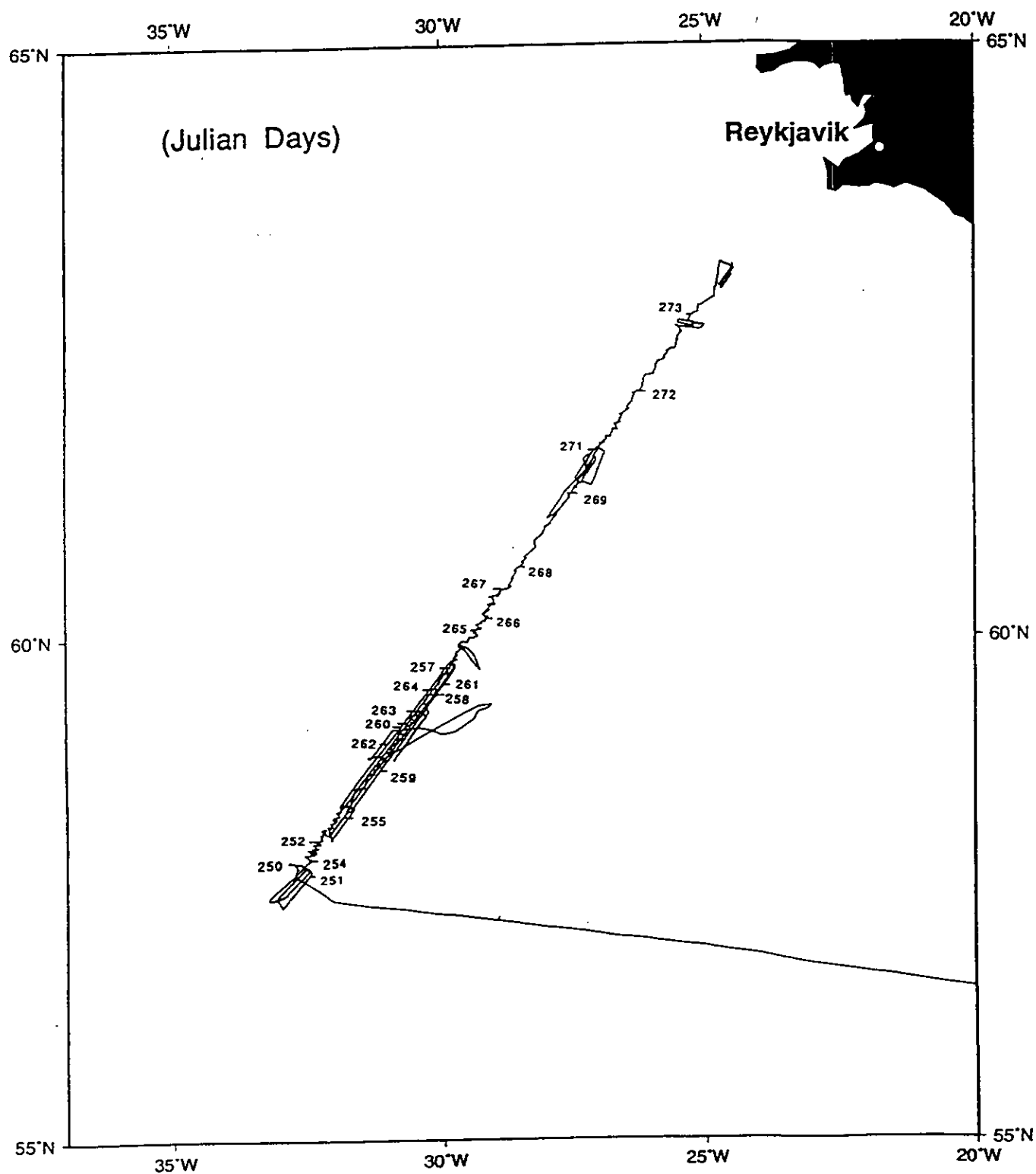


Fig. 1 Track chart: RRS *Charles Darwin* Cruise CD80, 01 Sep - 01 Oct 1993

CD80 SIMRAD SURVEY LINES

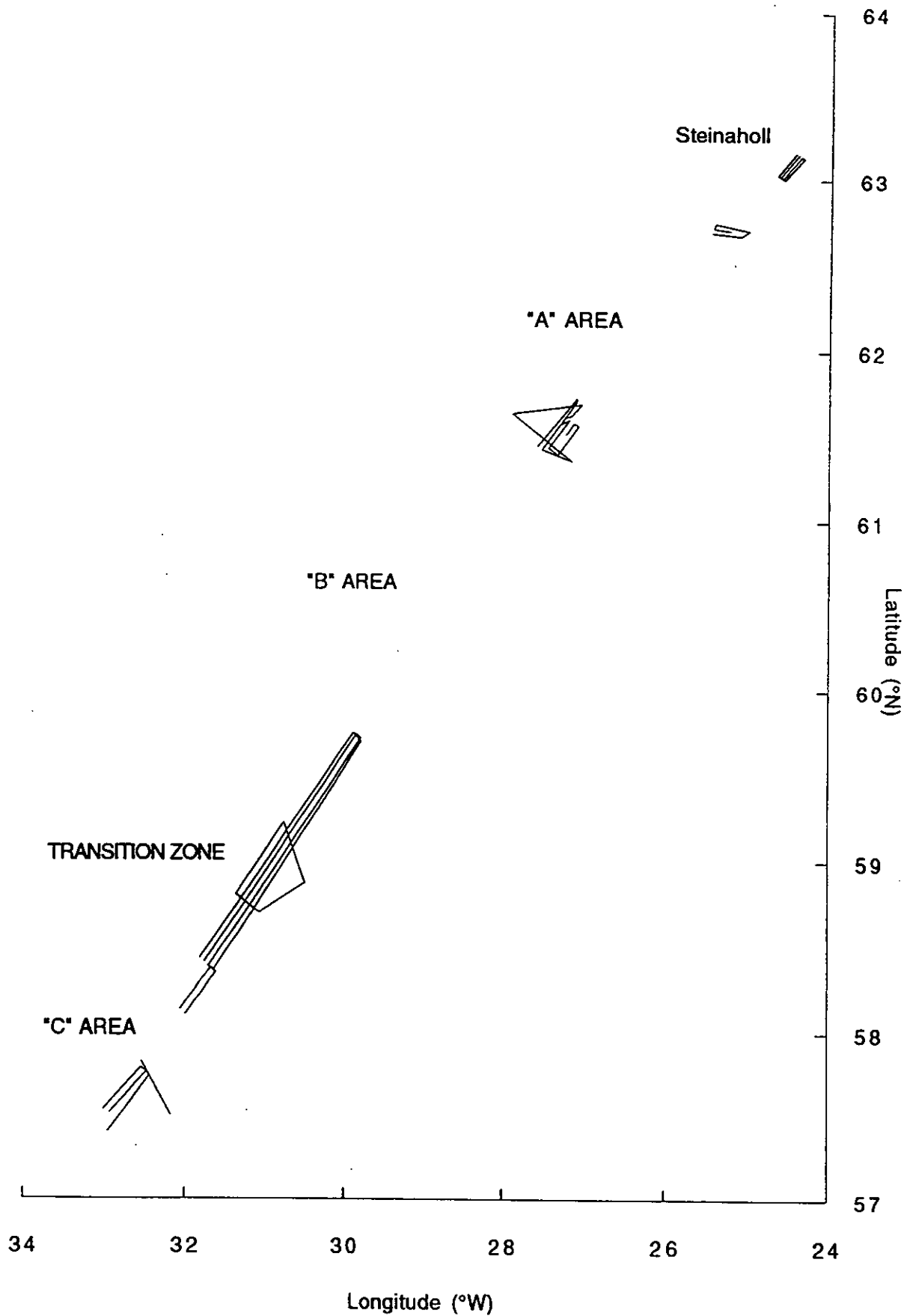


Fig. 2 SIMRAD EM12 multibeam swath sonar surveys (excluding station transit lines during bottom sampling)

CD80 SAMPLE STATIONS

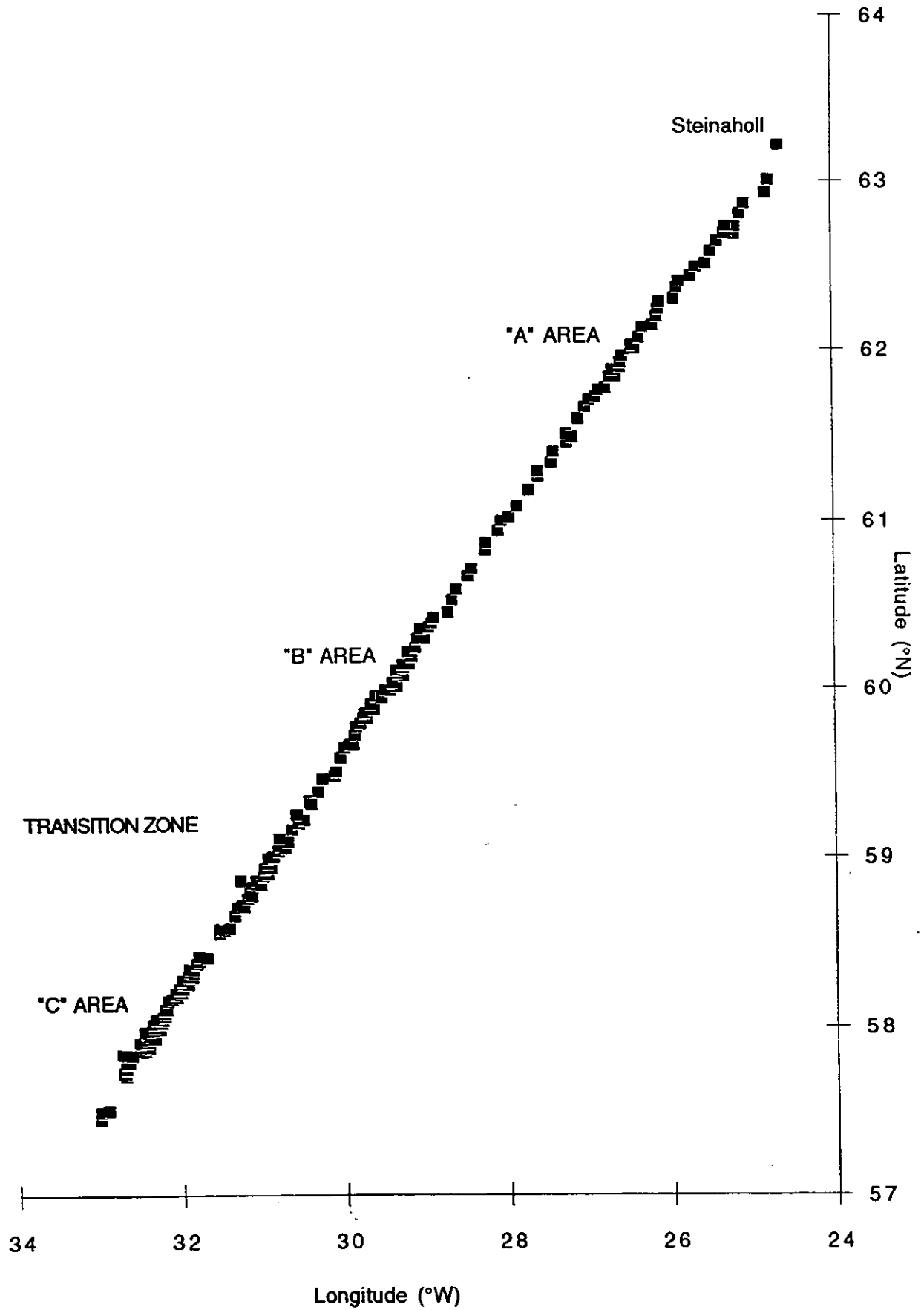


Fig. 3 Bottom sampling stations for CD80

Reykjanes Ridge Along-Axis Gravity

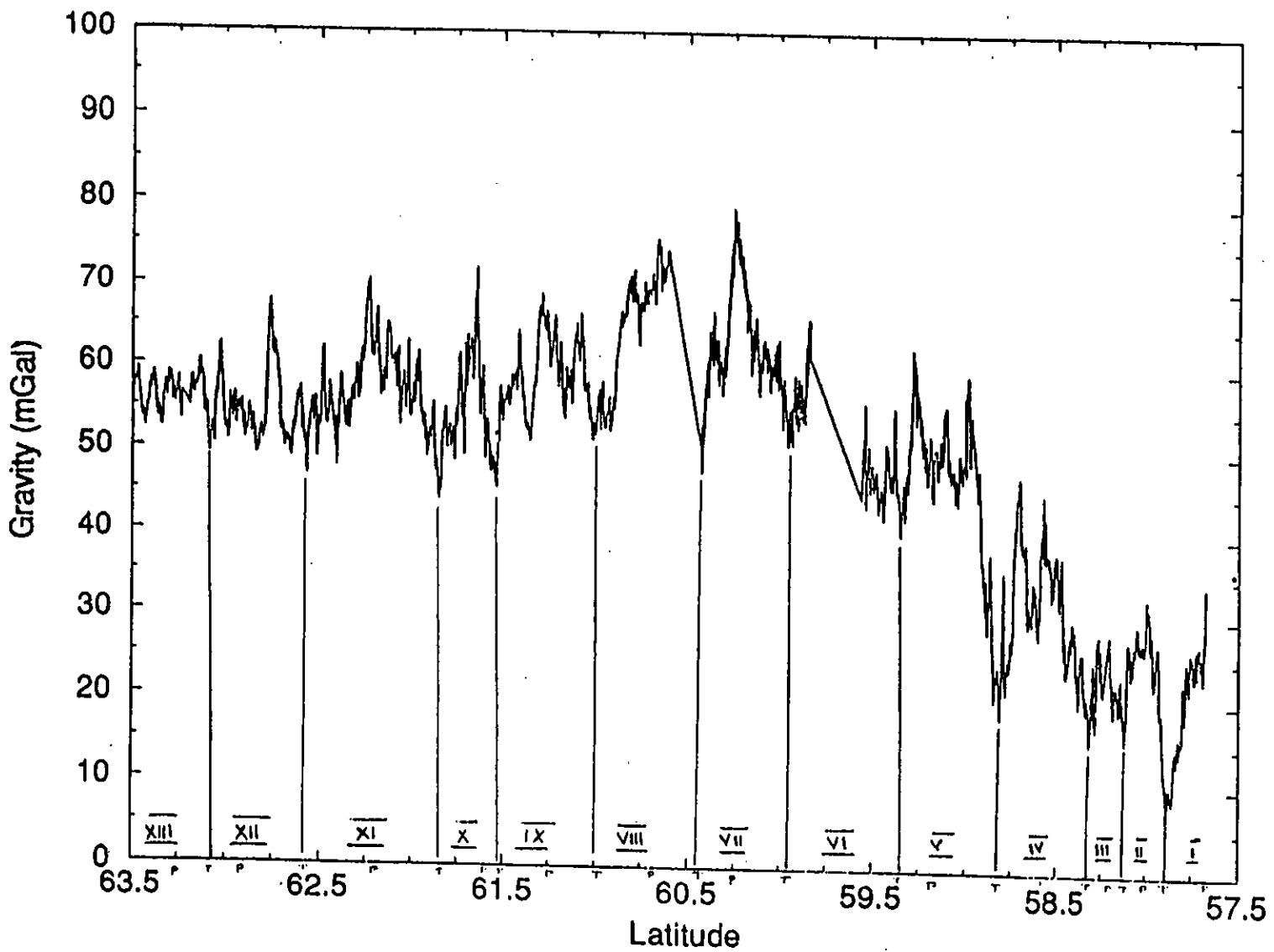


Fig. 4 Free-air gravity profile along the Reykjanes Ridge showing the position of the swells and intervening troughs referred to in Appendix 2.

ROCK -CHIPPER HEAD ASSEMBLY

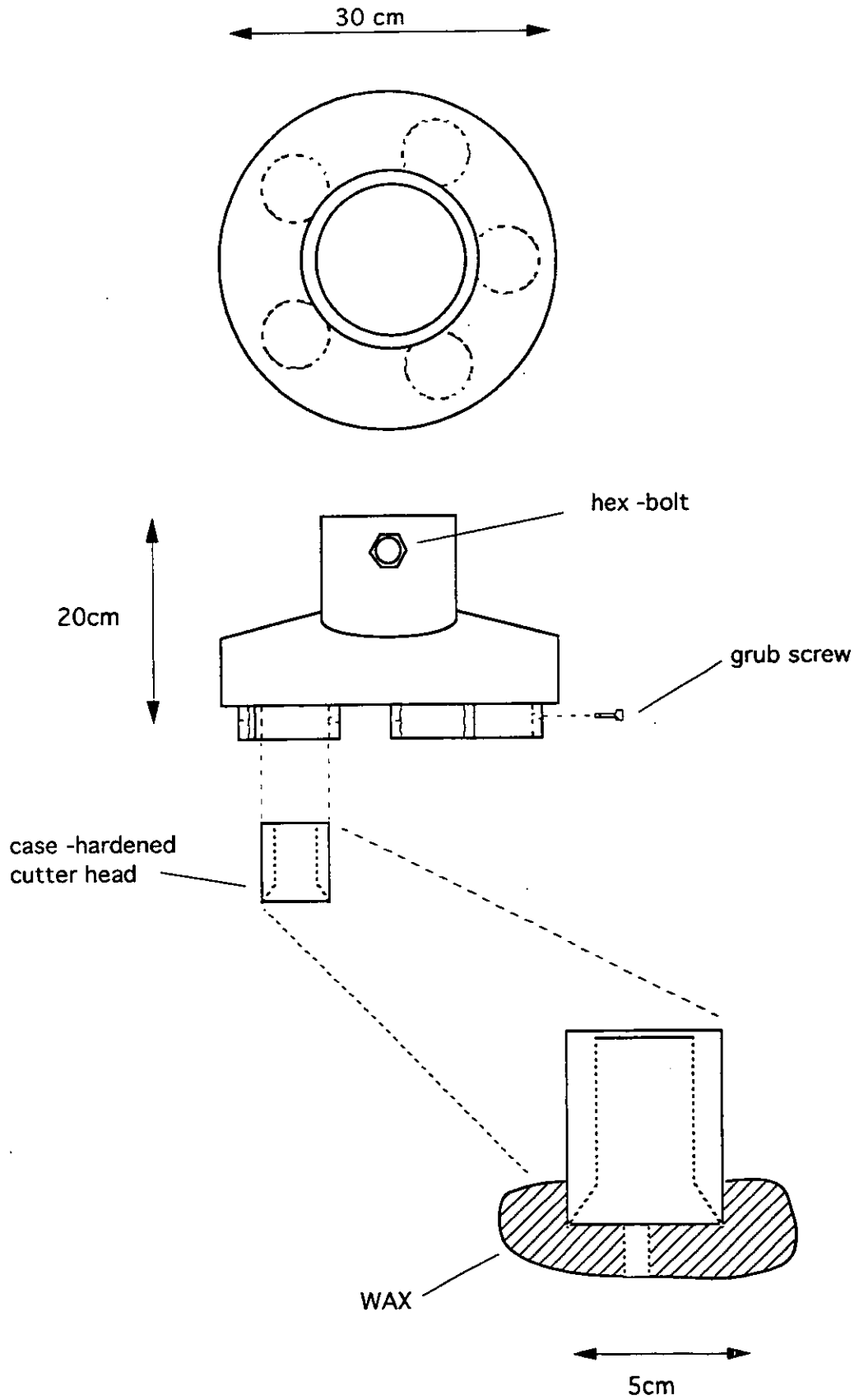


Fig. 5

Chipper head assembly

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

DAY/TIME	LAT. (°N)	LONG. (°W)	W.P.	COURSE	HEADING	SPEED	DEPTH	MAGNETICS	GRAVITY	3.5kHz	10.2kHz	SPECIAL COMMENTS
Julian day				°N	°N	kts.	(m)	nT	mGals	ECHO STRENGTH	ECHO STRENGTH	
248/0000Z	56° 34.30	19°48.00		278.7	278.0°	11.8	1359	4981	12930.2			
248/0030Z	56°35.30	19°58.80		278.7	273.3°	11.8	1387	50190	12936.6			Start Logging CD80
248/0100Z	56°35.70	20°10.80		278.7	272.4°	11.8	1406	50209	12955.7			
248/0130Z	56°36.60	20°21.80		278.7	272.8°	11.8	1513	50143	12970.3			
248/0200Z	56°37.20	20°32.30		278.7	277.3°	11.8	1397	50297	12976.8			
248/0230Z	56°38.10	20°43.30		278.7	277.6°	11.8	1631	50187	12946.0			
248/0300Z	56°38.80	20°53.80		278.7	278.7°	11.8	1728	50283	12955.9			
248/0330Z	56°39.60	21°04.30		278.7	277.1°	11.8	1701	50228	12979.8			
248/0400Z	56°40.50	21°18.60		278.7	278.3°	11.8	1756	50336	12987.5			
248/0430Z	56°41.80	21°25.70		278.7	277.1°	11.8	1826	50085	12987.6			Change Watch
248/0500Z	56°42.50	21°36.40		278.7	272.8°	11.8	2018	50265	12981.6			
248/0530Z	56°43.20	21°47.30		278.7	275.1°	11.8	2188	50180	12976.4			
248/0600Z	56°43.90	21°57.80		278.7	275.3°	11.8	2170	50173	12978.0			
248/0630Z	56°44.80	22°07.80		278.7	278.4°	11.8	2281	50533	12972.1			
248/0700Z	56°45.10	22°18.75		278.7	278.4°	11.8	2280	50472	12975.2			
248/0730Z	56°46.70	22°28.60		278.7	276.9°	11.8	2461	50858	12972.6			
248/0800Z	56°47.60	22°38.50		278.7	277.1°	11.8	2676	50716	12963.7			
248/0830Z	56°48.60	22°49.80		278.7	278.9°	11.8	2801	50936	12866.9			Change Watch No PES Depth recorded
248/0900Z	56°49.30	23°00.00		278.7	278.6°	11.8	3078	50788	12859.8			
248/0930Z	56°50.10	23°10.40		278.7	277.9°	11.8	3130	50722	12959.1			
248/1000Z	56°50.80	23°20.90		278.7	278.6°	11.8	3111	50582	12959.8			
248/1030Z	56°51.70	23°31.59		278.7	275.3°	11.8	3083	50478	12964.5			
248/1100Z	56°52.00	23°42.10		278.7	277.1°	11.8	3034	50900	12869.4			
248/1130Z	56°53.70	23°52.80		278.7	274.0°	11.8	3015	50841	12971.3			
248/1200Z	56°55.10	24°03.10		278.7	275.3°	11.8	2958	50334	12975.1			
248/1230Z	56°55.95	24°14.00		278.7	274.3°	11.8	2844	50782	12977.1			Change Watch
248/1300Z	56°56.49	24°24.89		278.7	272.8°	11.8	2842	50836	12978.6			
248/1330Z	56°56.85	24°35.38		278.7	274.1°	11.8	2921	50428	12980.0			
248/1400Z	56°58.27	24°45.80		278.7	272.9°	11.8	2900	50876	12982.8			
248/1430Z	56°59.6	24°56.59		278.7	271.6°	11.8	2889	51016	12983.9			
248/1500Z	56°59.95	26°07.40		278.7	271.6°	11.8	2867	50850	12982.0			
248/1530Z	57°00.12	26°17.85		278.7	270.1°	11.8	2851	50700	12981.8			
248/1600Z	57°00.28	26°28.79		278.7	269.8°	11.8	2834	50959	12980.6			
248/1630Z	57°02.2	26°40.90		278.7	272.1°	11.8	2835	51177	12980.8			Change Watch
248/1700Z	57°03.0	26°49.80		278.8	273.9°	11.7	2788	50820	12981.7			
248/1730Z	57°04.1	26°01.50		278.8	278.3°	11.7	2730	50792	12984.4			
248/1800Z	57°04.8	26°12.40		278.8	272.8°	11.7	2658	50882	12980.9			
248/1830Z	57°05.8	26°23.8		279.1	271.8°	11.7	2772	51293	12989.3			
248/1900Z	57°06.1	26°32.7		279	271.3°	11.7	2762	51253	12990.8			Lat/Long now read from Level B
248/1930Z	57°06.3	26°43.8		279.2	271.3°	11.7	2790	51011	12990.6			
248/2000Z	57°07.31	26°54.08		279.3	275.1°	11.7	2809	51372	12989.9			
248/2030Z	57°08.37	27°04.87		279.1	278.3°	11.2	2806	51127	12994.5			Change Watch
248/2100Z	57°09.13	27°15.16		279.1	278.8°	11.1	2788	51028	12997.8			
248/2130Z	57°09.98	27°26.78		279.3	273.8°	11.2	2760	51089	12995.8			
248/2200Z	57°10.41	27°38.43		279.3	274.8°	11.1	2788	51182	12995.2			
248/2230Z	57°11.15	27°47.14		279.4	274.4°	11.1	2788	51270	12995.3			
248/2300Z	57°11.47	27°58.2		278.8	275.1°	11.1	2760	51374	12998.3			
248/2330Z	57°12.39	28°08.81		278.7	277.4°	11.0	2730	51389	13002.2			
248/0000Z	57°13.15	28°19.48		278.8	276.1°	11.5	2709	51271	12999.6			
248/0030Z	57°14.01	28°30.21		278.8	275.8°	11.8	2673	51211	13007.4			New Day = 249. Change Watch
248/0100Z	57°15.0	28°41.2		279.8	278.8°	11.9	2757	51208	13006.0			
248/0130Z	57°15.87	28°52.44		279.9	278.3°	10.6	2815	51308	12990.0			
248/0200Z	57°16.44	29°00.82		280	277.9°	9.9	2665	51442	12984.1			
248/0230Z	57°17.08	29°09.78		280.1	277.3°	10.0	2643	51356	13013.7			
248/0300Z	57°17.82	29°20.78		280.3	278.8°	10.1	2688	51542	13008.0			
248/0330Z	57°18.3	29°28.32		280.4	278.8°	10.0	2205	51463.7	13018.2			
248/0400Z	57°19.1	29°37.3		280.8	278.8°	9.8	2352	51817.1	13021.1			
248/0430Z	57°19.7	29°46.2		280.8	275.1°	12.0	2451	51682.8	13019.5			Change Watch
248/0500Z	57°20.1	29°59.1		281.1	275.1°	11.9	2391	51547.1	13024.8			
248/0530Z	57°20.4	30°09.2		281.4	275.8°	11.9	2372	51623.1	13024.2			

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

249/0400Z	57°21.5	30°21.1	281.9	275.0°	11.0	2311	51368.9	13033.3	
249/0430Z	57°22.2	30°32.4	282.2	274.1°	11.0	2243	51926.6	13031.7	
249/0700Z	57°23.6	30°43.1	282.0	273.9°	11.0	2452	51584.9	13029.5	
249/0730Z	57°23.8	30°53.2	283.0	273.3°	11.0	2376	51609.5	13036.6	
249/0800Z	57°24.2	31°04.3	284.5	275.6°	11.0	1934	51628.2	13053.3	
249/0830Z	57°24.5	31°15.4	285	275.3°	11.0	2089	51841.5	13084.1	
249/0900Z	57°25.3	31°26.3	288	275.1°	11.1	2634	51633.9	13026.1	
249/0930Z	57°26.5	31°19.3	287.4	275.9°	11.0	2650	51884.7	13012.4	
249/1000Z	57°27.2	31°46.3	289.2	274.9°	10.9	1781	51597.2	13045.4	
249/1030Z	57°28.1	31°58.3	277.4	273.8°	11.1	1954	51280	13050.4	
249/1100Z	57°31.0	32°08.3	304.3	303.8°	11.1	1624	52080.4	13044.8	
249/1130Z	57°34.3	32°15.2	304.9	301.8°	10.9	1793	52003.9	13049.5	
249/1200Z	57°36.8	32°23.1	306.4	300.9°	10.9	1762	51189.7	13058.7	
249/1230Z	57°39.4	32°31.3	306.5	301.6°	10.7	1155	50891.1	13074.4	
249/125Z					7.9				
249/1300Z	57°42.2	32°38.3	317.4	304.1°	5.8	1821	52847.4	13043.2	Magnetometer being recovered Magnetometer switched off
249/1320Z									Mag In; 3.5kHz deployed; start SVP 13nm from WP1. Approaching site On Station. start SVP
249/1330Z	57°43.2	32°40.3	308.1	328.3°	0.9	1739		13008.7	
249/135Z	57°43.6	32°41.0							
249/1400Z	57°43.4	32°40.6	280.4	048.3°		1834		13004.4	
249/1430Z	57°44.0	32°41.0	280.4	043.4°		1858		13005.1	
249/1500Z	57°44.4	32°41.0	200.5	054.0°		1640		13005.1	
249/1823Z	57°44.6	32°40.9							SVP coming up End of Probe station
249/1830Z	57°44.1	32°41.6	200.5	208.1°		1827		13006.7	
249/1853Z	57°43.3	32°42.1				1865			Deployment of Chipper - Station 1 Change Watch
249/1900Z	57°43.3	32°41.1	200.5	068.8°		1865		13002.2	Chipper hit bottom (?) Chipper on board on SIMRAD survey course to A
249/1930Z	57°43.5	32°40.8				-1700			
249/1700Z	57°43.5	32°40.5	201.4	129.6°		1765		13004.4	
249/1730Z	57°41.6	32°41.4	27.8	228.1°	9.8	1708		13035.1	
249/1800Z	57°38.5	32°47.4	38	222.4°		2284		13012.5	
249/1830Z	57°38.5	32°53.5	38.5	223.6°	9.8	2375		13003.7	
249/1900Z	57°32.8	32°58.4	41.5	224.9°	9.8	2046		13008.1	Alter course at A - to D
249/1930Z	57°30.1	32°58.8	32.5	044.6°	10.0	2053		12934.2	
249/1938Z	57°31.1	32°54.5	30.3	045.9°	10.0	2089		12849.7	Alter course at D - to C
249/2000Z	57°33.8	32°49.8		042.8°	10.2	2031		12951.7	
249/2030Z	57°37.3	32°42.1	46.8	042.3°	10.2	1763		12981.3	
249/2100Z	57°41.1	32°38.8	48.5	045.3°	10.2	1439		12985.9	
249/2130Z	57°44.7	32°29.8	50.6	040.8°	10.2	1504		13006.6	
249/2141Z	57°46.0	32°27.2	195.9	040.1°		1532		12998.6	Starting turn at WP C Slow turn to Port
249/2147Z	57°46.8	32°26.1	208.8	014.6°		1524		12997.3	
249/2200Z	57°40.8	32°28.0	189.5	264.3°	10.4	1593		13055.5	
249/2212Z	57°47.2	32°31.5	117.4	228.1°	10.4	1622		13057.1	Way point B
249/2230Z	57°45.3	32°38.6	76.1	222.3°	10.5	1541		13046.2	
249/2300Z	57°41.4	32°45.4	69.4	221.8°	10.3	1789		13032.8	
249/2301Z	57°41.3	32°32.5							End SIMRAD survey at WP A; to WP 1
249/2330Z	57°43.1	32°42.0	69.8	057.9°	3.8	1670		12983.5	
249/2348Z	57°43.5	32°41.2				1720			On Site (WP 1) for Chip WP 1 Chipper deployed
249/2354Z	57°43.5	32°41.3				1822			NEW DAY - changed Watch Chipper on Bottom
250/0000Z	57°43.3	32°41.2	70.6	113.8°	0.6	1594		13005.0	Chipper on Board - NO ROCKS! Re-deploy Chipper Chipper Hit Bottom
250/0020Z	57°43.3	32°41.0				1638			
250/0045Z	57°43.24	32°41.1				1662			
250/0103Z	57°43.44	32°41.25	69.9	098.8°		1692		13006.1	
250/0120Z	57°43.3	32°41.1				1833			
250/0130Z	57°43.3	32°41.1	69.4	145.3°	0.4	1834		13004.9	
250/0144Z	57°43.3	32°41.1				1835			Chipper Up
250/0200Z	57°44.18	32°41.8	78.2	026.8°	4.3	1578		13018.9	
250/0230	57°44.20	32°41.83	78.6	182.8°	0.2	1570		13005.9	
250/0233Z	57°44.20	32°41.83				1570			
250/0255Z	57°44.1	32°41.4							Dredger Deployed Pinger attached and Deploying
250/0300Z	57°44.1	32°41.1	78.6	159.8°	0.2	1549		13005.4	
250/0326Z	57°44.1	32°41.1		158.4°					Dredger on Bottom; 0.5knots; no Depth Dredging for 15 mins; max wire out=1875m
250/0330Z	57°44.1	32°41.1	78.5	161.0°	0.6	1567		13004.9	

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

250/0352z	57°43.0	32°41.2				1561			
250/0354z									Hawling due to few bites before
250/0358z									Several Chunky ones! (1650-1800)
250/0400z	57°43.5	32°41.1	74.7	158.1*	0.4	1632	13003.7		Dredge off Bottom; hawling at 60m/min
250/0435z	57°43.34	32°40.53	72.3	157.3*		1700	13003.5		
250/0505z	57°44.19	32°42.50	338.9	137.3*	1.3	1766	13002.3		Dredge on deck but lost dredge bag. Proceed to WP3 to chip
250/0510z	57°44.17	32°42.43	289	167.3*	0.5	1736	13000.8		
250/0538z	57°44.19	32°42.49	289	156.8*		1746	13003.7		Chipper Deployed
250/0600z	57°44.19	32°42.52	78.5	171.4*		1758	13003.2		Chipper hit Bottom
250/0606z	57°44.21	32°42.53	78.5	174.3*		1773	13002.6		
250/0627z	57°44.10	32°41.35		220.4*	0.3	1583			Chipper on Deck
250/0648z									Dredge 2 deployed
250/0700z	57°44.14	32°41.34	99.7	186.3*		1589	13004.5		Cable on Winch tangled; stopped paying cable at 65m
250/0723z	57°44.14	32°41.34	99.7	185.4*		1584	13004.4		
250/0804z	57°44.11	32°41.32	109	148.4*		1504	13004.4		Redeployed Dredge; Pinger at 200m from Dredge
250/0828z	57°44.2	32°41.5	109.6	240.1*	0.1	1559	13007.5		Change Watch; Dredge on Bottom; Heading due W over site
250/0840z	57°44.2	32°41.6	271.8	198.3*	0.2	1561	13006.2		Mid Dredge
250/0900z	57°44.1	32°41.6	271.8	230.3*	1.0	1522	13005.5		End of Dredge (Hawling in)
250/0910z	57°44.0	32°41.7	271.6	227.9*	0.8	1560	13006.5		
250/0844z	57°43.8	32°42.09	11.5	232.6*	0.5	1594	13004.9		Off the Bottom
250/1002z	57°44.9	32°42.3	11.5	001.1*	7.5	1711	13001.6		Dredge on Deck; To WP 4
250/1038z	57°45.9	32°41.3	202.2	071.8*		1600	13008.7		
250/1048z	57°45.9	32°41.01				1622			At WP 4
250/1104z	57°45.9	32°41.1				1621	13006.3		Chipper Deployed; (NB Angle Grinding on Deck Nearby)
250/1112z	57°45.88	32°41.03				1622			
250/1129z	57°45.81	32°40.94				1623			Chipper hits Bottom
250/1151z	57°47.64	32°41.41				1623	13016.7		Chipper on Deck
250/1200z	57°47.65	32°41.37				1632	13008.6		At WP 5
250/1206z	57°47.6	32°41.38				1618			Chipper Deployed
250/1230z	57°47.4	32°41.3			0.2	1638	13007.6		
250/1234z	57°47.3	32°41.3				1632			Chipper at Bottom; Wire out 1820m
250/1253z	57°47.4	32°41.2				1615			Chipper on Deck
250/1300z	57°47.4	32°41.2	182.5	074.5*	3.3	1625	13005.0		To WP 6
250/1316z	57°47.5	32°40.1				1734			At WP 6
250/1329z	57°47.5	32°40.1				1736	13006.2		Chipper Deployed
250/1353z	57°47.5	32°40.1				1733			Chipper on Bottom
250/1400z	57°47.5	32°40.1			0.1	1735	13004.6		
250/1409z	57°47.5	32°40.1				1733			Chipper on Deck
250/1428z	57°47.5	32°39.1				1943			At WP 7
250/1430z	57°47.5	32°39.1	199.2	280.6*	0.4	1945	13001.1		Delay due to piece falling off 'A' frame
250/1442z	57°47.5	32°39.1				1947			Chipper Deployed
250/1500z	57°47.5	32°39.1			0.4	1941	13003.1		
250/1506z	57°47.5	32°39.1				1939			
250/1523z	57°47.5	32°39.1				1928			Chipper on Bottom
250/1530z	57°47.5	32°39.3	304.4	315.8*	0.7	1920	13005.5		Chipper on Deck
250/1600z	57°50.5	32°43.5	304.4	293.8*	3.5	1934	13041.3		To WP 8
250/1606z	57°50.48	32°43.43	304.4	256.6*	0.3	1668	13020.8		At WP 8
250/1626z	57°50.47	32°43.46	304.4	294.6*		1611	13017.5		Chipper deployed
250/1648z	57°50.51	32°43.47				1612			Chipper hits bottom
250/1700z	57°50.41	32°43.22	304.4	119.3*	6.4	1646	13019.5		Chipper on deck, commanding to WPS
250/1722z	57°50.29	32°40.46				1688	13012.1		
250/1744z	57°50.29	32°40.51	304.4	274.6*	0.2	1678	13010.9		Chipper deployed
250/1813z	57°50.30	32°41.05				1698	13011.7		Chipper hits bottom
250/1843z	57°50.33	32°38.49	304.4	268.3*	0.2	1780	13009.7		Chipper on deck, going to WP10
250/1859z	57°50.31	32°38.53	304.4	273.4*		1788	13007.9		Chipper deployed
250/1923z	57°50.32	32°39.05	304.4	276.4*		1785	13008.1		Chipper hits bottom
250/2000z							13002.4		Chipper on deck, going to WP11
250/2007z	57°50.35	32°38.54				2238			Change WP11 from chip to dredge, change watch
250/2100	57°49.8	32°38.8	304.4	264.3*	0.4	2237	13000.4		Dredge deployed .hdg 258°
250/2105	57°50.3	32°38.6	304.4	255.4*		2227			
250/2112	57°50.27	32°38.72				2241			Wire out: 2404. Dredge on bottom
250/2117	57°50.34	32°38.8				2238			Dredging. Hdg 274 at 0.6kn
									Dredge off bottom (Hawling in)

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

250/2200	57°50.4	32°37.45	304.4	260.3°	0.5	2165	13004.6	
250/2224	57°50.54	32°37.76				1949		Dredge coming on board
250/2238	57°50.57	32°37.73		034.3°	4.0	1940		Starting Simrad survey to WP E
250/2300	57°49.6	32°33.5				2254	12964.6	
250/2349	57°44.3	32°25.4	304.4	220.0°	9.8	1368		At WP E, Turning
251/0000	57°42.9	32°27.5	304.4	218.0°	10.2	1110	13065.8	
251/0030	57°39.09	32°33.2	304.4	218.0°	9.8	1105	13063.8	Heading towards W.P. F
251/0100	57°35.3	32°38.4	304.4	220.0°	9.8	1698	13033.9	
251/0130	57°31.5	32°44.5	304.4	221.0°	9.8	1993	13019.0	
251/0200	57°27.0	32°51.0	304.4	211.0°	9.7	1584	13021.3	
251/0230	57°24.3	32°56.5	304.4	221.8°	9.6	1307	13025.7	Gone through WP F, turning around and heading for WP 12
251/0300	57°27.6	33°00.1	304.4	272.8°	6.1	1872	12992.4	
251/0301	57°27.6	33°00.3				1825		At WP 12 - Dredge
251/0304	57°26.01	33°00.3				1844		Dredge deployed
251/0313						1830		Attaching pinger
251/0330	57°27.6	33°00.3				1796	12973.6	
251/0348	57°27.6	33°00.3		282.3°	0.2	1825		Dredge at bottom
251/0401	57°27.6	33°00.4				1795	12974.6	
251/0407	57°27.6	33°00.4				1870		Dredge hauled up, slowly moving to WP 13
251/0428	57°26.08	33°01.08	304.4	267.4°		1719	12875.4	Dredge off bottom. Hauling in @ 60m/min
251/0508	57°26.08	33°01.29				1804		Dredge on deck
251/0055	57°30.32	33°00.10		254.3°		1820	12977.8	Chipper deployed
251/0434						1817		Stopped at 1751m to steady chipper
251/0841	57°30.28	33°00.18		288.8°		1816	12976.6	Chipper hit bottom
251/0857	57°30.33	33°00.24		249.3°		1809	12977.7	Chipper on deck. Heading to WP 14
251/0739	57°31.08	32°54.42				2051	12890.2	Dredge deployed
251/0750								Pinger attached at 200m
251/0800	57°31.12	32°54.82		278.1°		2102	12984.3	
251/0821	57°31.3	32°55.09				2181		1800m wire out. Winch stopped, starting turn
251/0857	57°31.29	32°54.28		126.0°		2047		Paying out cable till it hits bottom. WP 14= 1 cable to
251/0900	57°31.32	32°54.18		125.0°		2053	12980.7	
251/0918	57°31.46	32°57.71		110.0°	0.5	2080		Wire out 2402m. Dredge on bottom
251/0919	57°31.45	32°53.82				2158		Paying out more wire to 2450m
251/0924	57°31.49	32°53.53						Wire out = 2563. Bites on Strainmeter
251/0931	57°31.54	32°53.40		104.0°	0.5	1996		Winching in
251/0939	57°31.57	32°53.5				2052		Paying out - large bite
251/0944	57°31.60	32°53.03				2153		Dredge snagged on bottom
251/0955	57°31.59	31°52.72						GPS crashed
251/0958	57°31.58	32°52.84				2073		Wire out 2071. Dredge off bottom
251/1000	57°31.62	32°52.82		088.0°	0.2	1884	12983.9	
251/1043	57°31.75	32°51.49		091.1°	0.5	1830		Dredge on deck
251/1182	57°30.48	33°00.06		272.0°		1805		At WP 13
251/1200	57°30.47	33°00.08		270.0°		1809	12975.6	Dredge deployed
251/1209						1809		Pinger on
251/1234	57°30.50	33°00.13		272.5°		1814	12976.0	On station WP 13
251/1240	57°30.50	33°00.10		268.8°	0.4	1805		Dredge on bottom
251/1305	57°30.51	33°00.31		270.4°	0.8	1805	12979.4	Hauling in
251/1310	57°30.53	33°00.43		272.4°	0.8	1970		Dredge off bottom
251/1330z	57°30.70	33°01.03		272.4°	1.2	1886	12979.3	
251/1345z	57°30.83	33°01.44		272.8°	0.4	2100		Dredge on Deck
251/1350z								To WPG
251/1400z	57°30.09	33°02.13		223.4°	8.3	2256	12879.4	
251/1430z	57°28.48	33°09.31		261.8°	9.4	1891	13017.0	
251/1448z	57°30.18	33°10.17		038.1°	10.0	1847	12864.1	
251/1500z	57°31.62	33°07.31		044.8°	10.1	2018	12982.1	At WP G
251/1530z	57°35.48	32°59.75		046.3°	10.1	2080	12983.6	
251/1600z	57°38.06	32°52.82		040.1°	10.1	1802	12971.6	Change Watch
251/1630z	57°42.40	32°75.88		042.8°	10.1	2086	12973.4	
251/1700z	57°46.11	32°38.37		045.8°	10.1	1932	12877.5	
251/1730z	57°49.80	32°31.4		043.8°	10.1	1942	12978.2	Reach WP H, head for WP 15
251/1800z	57°51.53	32°27.28		277.3°		1798	13015.8	On WP 15, deploying dredge, 1821 pinger attached at 200m
251/1847z	57°51.53	32°27.28		286.8°	0.2	2230.5'	13006.1	Dredge on bottom, WO = 1987.5' SIM 500 out (depth=1796)

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

251/1805z	57°51.82	32°27.8		2207.5*	13009.9		
251/1825z	57°51.9	32°27.93		1773*	13005.9	Hauling in	
251/2000z	57°51.50	32°28.11	282.3*	1782	13006.7	Off the bottom	
251/2004z	57°51.81	32°28.18		1819		Pinger detached, change watch	
251/2053z	57°53.08	32°24.73		1871		Dredge on deck, hdg to WP 18	
251/2100z	57°53.04	32°24.76	257.0*	0.1	1928	13013.7	At WP 16
251/2101z	57°53.03	32°24.78		1871			
251/2128z				1882			
251/2131z				1883			
251/2133z	57°52.89	32°24.93		1885		Chipper deployed	
251/2153z	57°52.89	32°25.03		1885		Wire out=1720, stopping for 5 mins	
251/2200z	57°53.08	32°25.08	338.8*	3.9	1859	13011.8	Wire out=1724, final drop
251/2214z	57°53.28	32°25.76		1700		Chipper hits bottom. Wire out=1891, rpm=120	
251/2218z	57°53.20	32°25.76		1709		Chipper on deck	
251/2249z	57°53.22	32°25.92		1737		At WP 17	
251/2300z	57°53.24	32°26.90	237.9*	1724	13011.6	Chipper deployed, pause in deployment at wire out=1677	
251/2308z	57°53.17	32°25.85		1740		Chipper hits bottom, wire out=1789	
251/2348	57°53.18	32°25.71		1798			
252/0000z	57°53.22	32°25.84	230.9*	1788	13012.7	Chipper on deck	
252/0026z	57°53.34	32°25.8	248.3*	1721	1310.9	Dredge deployed on WP 17.	
252/0031z	57°53.34	32°25.8	244.1*	0.5	1722		
252/0043z			230.4*	0.6	1734	Wire out 1851. Dredge 100m off bottom. GPS playing up.	
252/0046z	57°53.3	32°26.09	233.9*	0.5	1738	Speed > 0.5n	
252/0050z	57°53.28	32°26.13	234.9*	0.6	1837	Wire out > 1920	
252/0100z	57°53.13	32°26.3	231.3*	0.8	1802	13012.2	Hauling in
252/0129z	57°52.83	32°26.83	280.8*	0.7	1876	13010.1	(Wire out 1714)
252/0134z							
252/0158z	57°54.78	32°30.42	245.3*	4.0	2232		
252/0159z	57°54.81	32°30.53	280.8*	0.2	2305	13017.2	Dredge on deck
252/0206z	57°54.83	32°30.45	227.3*	0.5	2224		
252/0222z	57°54.72	32°30.87	286.6*	1.0	2261		
252/0227z	57°54.72	32°30.83	282.4*	0.8	2316	13008.0	Increasing speed Underway to WP 18
252/0255z	57°54.74	32°30.71	248.4*	0.8	2280	13017.2	Approaching WP 18
252/0257z				0.8			On station, WP 18. Dredge deployed
252/0300z	57°54.75	32°30.8	247.3*	0.9	2308	13004.1	Pinger attached at 200m
252/0306z	57°54.72	32°30.99	284.4*	1.5	2305		Wire out 395m
252/0314z	57°54.75	32°31.41	266.3*	1.0	2317		Wire out 778m
252/0330z	57°54.8	32°31.94	268.9*	1.0	2000		Wire out 2348m, hauling in to 1300m
252/0340z	57°54.84	32°32.19	255.9*	0.5	2018		3.5 kHz shows sediment bottom. Increase speed to 0.8n
252/0346z							
252/0349z	57°54.88	32°32.22	257.8*	0.6	2021.8		Moving W to foot of wall
252/0400z	57°54.83	32°32.31	258.8*	0.4	2005	13008.2	Speed decrease to 0.5 n. Dredge on bottom
252/0402z	57°54.83	32°32.31	259.3*	0.1	2020		knibbles, and then more knibbles
252/0444z	57°55.10	32°32.17	283.4*	0.4	2043		Hauling in from 2304. Wire out 2280. More bites.
252/0500z	57°55.18	32°32.18				13008.2	Dredge off bottom w/d 2050
252/0542z	57°55.08	32°25.20	252.6*		1849	13010.8	Dredge on deck
252/0618z	57°55.08	32°25.23	275.8*	0.2	1835	13016.8	
252/0645z	57°55.11	32°25.48	265.8*		1838	13017.7	Dredge deployed, pinger @ 200m
252/0718z	57°55.16	32°26.09	283.8*	0.4	1830	13018.0	Dredge on bottom, 0611z-hauling in
252/0744z	57°55.11	32°25.28	255.8*		1841	13024.4	Dredge off bottom, dredge across flat top of AVR
252/0800z	57°55.12	32°25.34	206.8*		1408	13020.7	Dredge on deck
252/0820z	57°55.10	32°25.20			-1860		Dredge deployed, pinger @ 200m
252/0826z	57°55.05	32°25.20	232.8*	0.5	-1860		Change of watch
252/0841z	57°55.98	32°25.54					Dredge on bottom, SMRAD not working properly due to dredge angle
252/0859z	57°55.89	32°25.77			-1860		Dredging 1832m wire out
252/0900z	57°55.87	32°25.83	248.9*	0.4	1890	13017.3	Hauling in
252/0937z	57°55.5	32°26.55	320.0*	3.0	1748		Dredge off bottom 1885m wire out
252/1000z	57°56.9	32°23.34	001.0*	8.3	1885	12994.5	Depth from 3.5kHz
252/1022z	57°57.31	32°28.05			1450		Dredge on deck
252/1029z	57°57.29	32°25.16			1454		
252/1100z	57°57.28	32°25.29	245.0*		1485(ES)	13022.4	At WP21
252/1105z	57°57.29	32°25.32			1480(ES)		Dredge deployed
							Dredge on bottom, 1817m wire out

APPENDIX 1: CD90 Cruise Log

252/1108z	57°57.28	32°25.32	251.0°	0.6	1490(EB)	
252/1118z	57°57.19	32°25.48	254.0°	0.7		
252/1200z	57°57.00	32°28.33	254.0°	0.2	1740	13021.5
252/1222z	57°58.59	32°29.10	256.0°		1954	
252/1227z	57°58.72	32°29.67			1924	
252/1230z	57°58.72	32°29.84	238.5°			13033.3
252/1233z	57°58.43	32°29.28				
252/1300z	57°58.48	32°28.39	267.2°	0.3	1990	13027.7
252/1308z	57°58.43	32°28.4			1990	
252/1312z			254.9°		1980	
252/1318z			259.6°			
252/1328z	57°58.40	32°27.10	259.9°	1.0	2070	
252/1338z	57°58.40	32°27.30	266.1°	0.7		
252/1342z					1850	
252/1348z	57°58.40	32°27.50			1850	
252/1419z	57°58.24	32°28.40			1848	13022.1
252/1430z	57°58.22	32°28.4	259.1°			
252/1442z				6.0		13025.3
252/1500z					1782	13025.6
252/1530z	57°58.13	32°24.05	260.9°	0.4	1831	
252/1539z	57°58.15	32°24.08	258.9°	0.4	1831	13025.1
252/1600z	57°58.16	32°24.07	249.3°		1830	13023.2
252/1618z	57°58.17	32°24.05	241.9°		1838	
252/1650z	57°58.11	32°24.39	261.1°	0.8	1875(EB)	13028.7
252/1700z	57°58.13	32°24.44	271.6°		1580	13025.0
252/1723z	57°58.07	32°24.59	283.6°	0.2	1890(EB)	13023.3
252/1756z	57°57.85	32°21.20	246.8°	0.8	1885(EB)	13007.2
252/1800z	57°57.22	32°21.17	268.1°	0.1	1897	13024.0
252/1830z	57°57.28	32°21.2			1898	
252/1849z	57°57.30	32°21.52			1898	
252/1900z	57°57.20	32°21.70	258.0°	0.5	1892	
252/1935z	57°58.82	32°23.08			1807	13006.2
252/2000z	57°58.32	32°20.02	260.0°	2.8	1862	13031.5
252/2011z	57°58.29	32°20.55	185.6°		1880	
252/2036z	57°58.29	32°20.60	264.5°		1897	
252/2041z	57°58.22	32°20.55	260.0°		1893	13024.8
252/2100z	57°58.17	32°20.64	278.0°		1890	13027.9
252/2104z	57°58.19	32°20.87	262.0°		1888	
252/2145z	57°58.37	32°19.83	233.0°	0.2	1888	13035.0
252/2148z	57°58.30	32°19.82	261.2°	0.6	1888	
252/2200z	57°58.25	32°19.40	268.6°	0.6	1875	13022.5
252/2222z	57°58.24	32°20.21	273.4°		1875	13023.7
252/2223z	57°58.22	32°20.30	271.4°		1875	13023.6
252/2231z	57°58.14	32°20.80	241.1°	1.8	1705	
252/2241z	57°58.97	32°20.48	244.1°	1.2	1738	
252/2300z	57°58.88	32°21.18	244.2°	1.1	1991	
252/2312z	57°58.40	32°21.57	243.3°	0.6	1927	13023.1
253/0000z	57°57.07	32°22.88	026.9°	7.5	1822	13012.3
253/0050z	57°58.27	32°21.69	289.8°	7.6	1818	13069.2
253/0058z	57°59.14	32°22.15	269.9°	1.8	1544	13041.7
253/0068z	57°59.14	32°22.15	287.0°	0.6	1669	
253/0047z	57°59.18	32°22.30	278.6°		1588	
253/0100z	57°59.22	32°22.32	288.6°		1645	13027.8
253/0114z	57°59.22	32°22.44	292.3°		1680	
253/0121z	57°59.22	32°22.44	268.0°	0.3	1680	
253/0127z	57°59.18	32°22.58	292.0°	0.4	1544	
253/0138z	57°59.13	32°22.60	253.0°		1640	
253/0152z	57°59.14	32°22.93	269.0°	0.4	1555	13030.1
253/0158z	57°59.14	32°22.93	269.0°	0.4	1570	
253/0208z	57°59.2	32°23.3	270.0°	0.8	1850	13030.8
253/0230z	57°59.29	32°23.95	258.0°	1.3	1648	13030.7
253/0240z	57°59.22	32°24.22	261.3°	1.8	1725	

Dredging, 1780m wire out
Hauling, dredge off bottom
Dredge on deck, Change of watch
Slowing to approach WP22
On station WP22

Dredge deployed, pinger @ 200m

1648m wire out, stopped paying out
dredge off bottom heading towards scarp in east.
Increase speed to 1kn!
Dredge on bottom, 1700m wire out
1784m wire out. Hauling in
Getting some big bites
Dredge off bottom, W.O.=1718, hauling in
Dredge on deck
Depth from SIMRAD. Stop while crane in use.
Moving to WP23
On stn. WP23

Dredge deployed
Watch change
Dredge on bottom w/o 1850
Dredge off bottom w/o 1812

Dredge on deck, continuing to WP24
Dredge deployed, pinger attached 200m

Dredge hits bottom, W.O.=1788
Start hauling at 1802z, W.O.=1825
W.O.=1800m, dredge off bottom

On station. Chipper deployment
Stop chipper @ 1360m wire out
Chipper at bottom. Wire out =1824

Chipper on deck
On dredge station 20
Dredge deployed

Dredge on bottom. Pinger at 200m. Wire out=1775
Pinger 50m off bottom. Wire out=1825
Wire out=1855m max
Dredge off bottom

Dredge on Deck
To WP 27 : Change shift

At Wp 27
Dredge deployed
Pinger attached at 200m

Slight scatter

Strong return

Scatter -40m

Scatter -20m

Sharp

Dredge on deck

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

283/0300z	87°59.18	32°24.48	255.0'	0.5	1780	13027.0	
283/0321z	87°59.28	32°19.82	271.0'	0.1	1822	13026.7	U/W to WP 28
283/0324z	87°59.27	32°19.84	290.0'		1802		At WP 28. Dredge deployed.
283/0400z	87°59.3	32°22.08	268.0'	0.2	1821	13028.8	Pinger at 200m
283/0420z	87°59.38	32°20.38			1808		Dredge on bottom. WO=1810m
283/0434z	87°59.17	32°20.31	254.8'	0.3	1800	13029.5	Hauling in
283/0507z	87°59.02	32°20.49	277.0'		1730	13027.0	Dredge off bottom
283/0553z	87°59.27	32°18.18	274.0'	0.8		13031.3	Dredge on deck
283/0628z	87°59.32	32°18.28					Dredge deployed
283/0649z	87°59.32	32°18.87					Dredge on bottom. WO=1431m
283/0703z	87°59.14	32°18.77	268.0'	0.6		130291.0	Start hauling in
283/0748z	87°59.43	32°17.11	248.0'		1720	13027.0	
283/0831z	88°00.13	32°18.2	263.0'		1884	13036.5	Dredge on deck
283/0838z	88°00.1	32°18.24	266.0'	0.6	1880		At WP 30.
283/0900z	88°00.02	32°18.84	269.0'	0.4	1882	13028.8	Dredge deployed
283/0914z	88°00.02	32°18.73	275.0'	0.1	1928		Dredge on way down
283/0917z	88°00.02	32°18.86	283.0'	0.8	1825		Dredge on bottom. WO=1908m
283/0924z	87°59.88	32°19.03	284.0'	0.1	1800	13030.3	WO = 2000m
283/0928z	87°59.84	32°19.27	281.0'	0.4	1775		Start hauling. Many bites
283/1000z	87°59.88	32°19.88	289.8'	0.7	1850	13031.5	Dredge off bottom. WO=1880
283/1012z	87°59.84	32°20.31	285.4'	0.3	1851	13031.2	Hauling up dredge
283/1038z	88°00.17	32°20.40	287.4'	0.1	1880	13032.1	Dredge on deck
283/1100z	88°00.14	32°20.48	270.8'		1872	13028.5	On site chipper deployed
283/1109z	88°00.13	32°20.43	273.0'		1872	13027.7	Chipper passed at 1450m
283/1127z	88°00.10	32°20.81	265.8'		1878	13028.8	Chipper on bottom - wire out 1700m
283/1157z	88°01.88	32°20.78	258.8'		1793	13038.4	Chipper on deck
283/1208z	88°01.83	32°20.88	278.8'		1784	13029.2	On WP32
283/1248z	88°01.50	32°21.08			1820		Deploying dredge
283/1250z				0.6			Dredge on bottom
283/1258z					1800		Wire out 1950m, pinger at 80m
283/1287z					1820		Hauling - wire out 1839m
283/1300z	88°01.48	32°21.43	288.8'	0.6			Payng out - wire out 1882m
283/1304z	88°01.48	32°21.48					
283/1313z	88°01.48	32°21.72	287.8'	0.3	1850		Hauling - large bites
283/1330z			289.3'	0.6	1850	13030.4	Dredge off bottom - wire out 1850m
283/1348z							No lation - fiddling with computer
283/1380z	88°01.24	32°22.47			1905		Pinger off
283/1400z	88°01.28	32°22.38	278.3'	0.8	1803	13024.8	Dredge on deck. Stay on site - engine troubles
283/1415z	88°01.41	32°23.44	289.0'	0.8	1818	13033.4	
283/1429					9.0		rigging up CTD. stalk bermade pulled up with last dredge
283/1430	88°01.45	32°22.03	092.0'	9.4	1785	13001.4	Increasing speed to re occupy WP32
	88°01.34	32°20.88			1800		
283/1500	88°01.42	32°20.89	018.8'	5.0		13030.4	on site 32 again awaiting deployment of CTD
283/1518	88°01.42	32°20.80			1800		still waiting CTD deployment
283/1530z	88°01.51	32°21.0			1803		deploying CTD
283/1800z	88°01.31	32°21.01	272.1'		1791	13028.7	exact position plotted on map C2 as +
283/1818z	88°01.88	32°21.04	238.1'		1798	13029.7	near bottom with CTD
283/1821z	88°01.80	32°21.12			1795		low yong W/O1834
283/1823z							drifting due south, hauling 100m
283/1828z	88°01.48	32°21.31			1782		stop hauling start veering
283/1829z	88°01.48	32°21.31		0.6	1787		stop winch W/O 1853, (low-yong)
283/1831z	88°01.48	32°21.31					haul 100m (low yong)
283/1834z	88°01.30	32°21.38		0.8	1802		heading west, W/O 1808 still hauling, low - yong
283/1838z	88°01.30	32°21.38					stop winch W/O 1842, low - yong
283/1838z	88°01.30	32°21.38					veering 200m
283/1841z	88°01.30	32°21.38					300m west from 1831z
283/1853z	88°01.48	32°21.88	282.0'		1788		pay out to 10m from bottom
283/1700z	88°01.48	32°21.80	270.1'	0.4	1043	13028.8	10m off bottom, W/O 1840, start hauling
283/1729z	88°01.88	32°21.88	289.8'	0.1	1822	13028.8	
283/1753z	88°01.44	32°19.82	288.8'	0.4	1853	13025.8	CTD on deck
283/1838z	88°01.27	32°18.51	265.8'		1847	13029.1	on station - delay to fix winch
283/1857z	88°01.48	32°18.51					chipper deployed
							chipper stopped at 1401m W/O to steady

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

253/2000z	58°01.50	32°19.88	305.3'	1.0	1633	13029.2		
253/2005z	58°01.52	32°19.83	293.0'		1656		strong ected echo	chipper hits bottom
253/2022z	58°01.47	32°19.74			1642			chipper on deck,hdg to WP33a
253/2038z								BRAM MAKES THE COFFEE
253/2100z	58°02.52	32°17.04	230.0'	1.0	1679	13039.2		at WP33a
253/2109z	58°02.40	32°17.59			1730		weak, scattered	scattered
253/2116z	58°02.40	32°17.48			1686		weak, scattered	scattered
253/2123z	58°02.41	32°17.47			1659		weak, scattered	moderate scatter
253/2155z	58°02.41	32°17.43			1665			WO 1700m, dredge on bottom
253/2157z	58°02.43	32°17.44			1652		Sediments?	WO 1834m, pinger 50m off, start dredge
253/2200z	58°02.43	32°17.48	304.0'	0.8	1646	13030.7		Dredging
253/2207z	58°02.47	32°17.87			1705		Very weak, scattered	WO 1834m, hauling in, heading to WP34
253/2220z	58°02.49	32°17.84			1681		Very weak, scattered	Dredge off bottom, WO1898m
253/2254z	58°02.88	32°16.11			1618			Dredge on board
253/2300z	58°02.76	32°18.21	308.0'	1.8	1616	13032.1		A1 WP34
253/2354z	58°01.59	32°14.95			1659			Change watch
254/0000z	58°01.59	32°15.03	308.0'		1677	13032.9	Spread over 30m	Chipper deployed (*NB, depth of 3.8 kHz reads ~1890)
254/0008z	58°01.64	32°15.09	336.0'	0.1	1615*		bimodal	2 reflections, at 1650m and 1750m (faul scarps side echo)
254/0028z	58°01.53	32°15.17	315.0'		1550			chipper 200m off bottom
254/0031z	58°01.58	32°15.19			1552		fairly sharp at 1550m	hit bottom, WO 1650
254/0038z	58°01.58	32°15.18	311.0'	0.1	1647			Chipper on deck
254/0102z	58°01.51	32°16.14	286.4'		1604			To WP 35
254/0108z			028.0'	6.0				At WP 35, chipper deployed
254/0132z	58°02.82	32°14.33	305.0'	0.1	1656	13032.0	spread 1650 to 1680m	200m off bottom, w/o 1450
254/0166z	58°02.73	32°14.34			1649		spread 1640 to 1690	on bottom, w/o 1656
254/0203z	58°02.71	32°14.38			1649	13032.8	spread 1650-1680	chipper on deck
254/0227z	58°02.59	32°14.51			1637	13034.8		to WP 36
254/0233z			284.0'	5.0				on station at WP 36
254/0251z	58°03.27	32°18.88	308.0'	0.1	1660	13057.5		dredge deployed
254/0257z	58°03.20	32°18.97			1655		weak	pinger attached at 200m
254/0308z	58°03.23	32°18.80			1648	13057.5		dredge on bottom, w/o 1710
254/0332z	58°03.29	32°18.84	290.0'	0.5	1655		weak	paying out to 1835m
254/0340z	58°03.28	32°18.08			1680			w/o to 1845
254/0346z	58°03.27	32°18.28	280.0'	0.7			scattered weak	note depth increasing, hauling in
254/0348z	58°03.28	32°18.33	280.0'	0.7	1680			little nibbles, w/o 1800
254/0353z	58°03.27	32°18.51	280.0'	0.4	1718		mod	more nibbles, one bite to 3 tonnes, w/o 1780
254/0358z	58°03.27	32°18.55			1721			bite, w/o 1780
254/0359z	58°03.27	32°18.50		0.8	1730			off bottom, w/o 1748
254/0400z	58°03.28	32°18.64	280.0'	0.8	1770		mod	change watch
254/0407z								dredge on deck
254/0437z	58°03.39	32°20.04	320.8'	0.4	1770	13028.8	mod/weak over 100m	
254/0500z	58°03.97	32°18.71	075.6'	8.6	1750	13005.1		
254/0528z	58°04.41	32°13.99	272.8'		1550	13035.2		dredge deployed, pinger at 200m
254/0559z	58°03.88	32°13.99	280.8'		1580	13030.5	mod	dredge hit bottom, w/o 1660 to max 1755
254/0616z	58°04.07	32°14.30			1600		weak to mod	hauling in dredge
254/0827z	58°04.17	32°14.52	301.6'	0.5	1680			dredge off bottom, w/o 1610
254/0700z	58°04.53	32°14.78			1810		strong for 20m	dredge on deck, weak link broken
254/0726z	58°04.22	32°12.41	304.3'		1699	13033.2	mod/strong over 60m	dredge deployed
254/0758z	58°04.38	32°12.81	288.3'	0.4	1690	13032.5	mod/strong over 70m	dredge hit bottom, w/o 1700 to max 1864
254/0811z	58°04.53	32°12.04			1670		mod/wk	Dredge hauling in:WO=1864
254/0835z	58°04.53	32°13.00			1845		wk over 180m	Dredge off Bottom: WO=1855
254/0900z	58°04.88	32°13.35	318.8'	0.1	1880	13033.2	wk over 140m	
254/0910z	58°04.73	32°13.48			1655		wk over 105m	Dredge on Deck Mud In Pipe + glass
254/0100z	58°04.52	32°11.80	294.3'	0.3	1718	13032.9	wk,scattered over 25m	
254/1055z	58°05.28	32°12.43	301.0'		1588			On WP 38 Deploying Dredge
254/1102z	58°05.34	32°12.42	302.0'		1688	13032.5	wk over top 30m	
254/1104z	58°05.28	32°12.42						Pinger Attached at 200m
254/1131z	58°05.31	32°12.69			1575		wk over 30m	Dredge on Bottom: WO=1808
254/1134z	58°05.28	32°12.62			1576			dredging:WO=1756
254/1141z	58°05.34	32°12.68	308.0'		1588			Hauling in
254/1159z	58°05.40	32°12.95	309.0'		1588			Dredge off Bottom
254/1230	58°05.55	32°13.14	309.0'	0.5	1603	13032.9		

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

254/1232z	58°05.57	32°13.20			1630					Dredge on Deck
254/1255z	58°06.72	32°11.80			1640					On WP 40
254/1314z	58°06.63	32°12.11	306.0°		1637			spread over 175m	good	Dredge deployed
254/1350z	58°06.68	32°12.34	336.0°		1610			strong	good	Dredge on Bottom: WO=1661
254/1382z	58°06.68	32°12.34								Stopped paying out at WO=1768
254/1400z	58°06.78	32°12.35	313.0°	0.8	1621	13031.0		strong	sig = -19dB	
254/1410z	58°06.67	32°12.51	310.0°		1680			wk		Hauling in
254/1419z	58°06.86	32°12.82	320.0°	0.3	1720			spread over 10m		Dredge off Bottom:WO=1728
254/1456z	58°07.50	32°13.67	308.0°	0.9	1920					Dredge on Deck
254/1505z	58°07.60	32°13.63	310.0°	0.7	1683					To WP 41
254/1536z	58°07.85	32°10.83	278.0°	0.1	1605	13040.0		mod		At WP 41: Chipper deployed
254/1606z	58°07.77	32°11.18			1665					Chipper on Bottom WO=1618
254/1620z	58°07.47	32°11.38	294.0°		1653	13034.5			sig = -19dB	Chipper on Beard
254/1704z	58°09.47	32°10.20	301.0°		1644	13035.6		mod/strong over 20m	sig = -15dB	Dredge Deployed
254/1738z	58°09.45	32°10.23			1640					Dredge hit Bottom WO=1715 (max 1800)
254/1754z	58°09.64	32°10.44								Hauling in
254/1805z	58°09.57	32°10.61	307.0°		1660	13035.0		wk/mod over 50m	sig = -17dB	Dredge off Bottom: WO=1702
254/1842z	58°10.16	32°11.19			1665			wk/mod over 150m	sig = -20dB	Dredge on Deck
254/1900z	58°10.48	32°08.59	081.0°	8.7	1757	13002.0				
254/1919z	58°10.31	32°07.27	305.0°	0.1	1790			wk over 300m	sig = -21dB	Dredge deployed
254/1986z	58°10.40	32°07.28			1772					Dredge hit Bottom: WO=1888
254/2003z	58°10.36	32°07.40			1760			wk	sig = -21dB	WO=2123
254/2015z	58°10.48	32°07.46	311.0°		1705			wk		Hauling in
254/2044z	58°10.66	32°07.94	311.0°		1630					Dredge off Bottom: WO=1700
254/2117z	58°10.80	32°08.17	312.0°		1680					Dredge on Deck: GPS down
254/2200z	58°09.22	32°08.61	152.0°	9.9	1830	13019.0				
254/2226z	58°07.77	32°03.14	035.0°	9.9	1823					At WP I - starting SIMRAD survey
254/2230z	58°08.30	32°02.24	033.0°	9.8	1924	13066.2				
254/2300z	58°12.05	31°56.82	035.0°	10.1	1531	13020.4				
254/2330z	58°15.91	31°50.53	037.0°	10.1	1397	13031.0				
255/0000z	58°19.89	31°44.47	031.0°	10.1	1704	13035.5				
255/0023z	58°22.84	31°40.00	034.0°	10.2	1618	13041.6				At WP J
255/0032z	58°24.12	31°38.59	076.0°	7.0	1438	13048.4				Heading to WP K
255/0108z	58°20.95	31°36.50	218.0°	9.7		13066.7				At WP K
255/0130z	58°17.84	31°41.22	219.3°	10.0	1414	13081.4				
255/0200z	58°14.21	31°47.18	220.0°	9.6	1678	13076.8				
255/0230z	58°10.35	31°52.87	220.1°	9.8	1634	13077.8				
255/0300z	58°06.20	31°59.44	220.0°	9.6	1698	13073.3				
255/0307z			219.3°	10.0	1696					Gone through WP L
255/0327z	58°04.82	32°00.82			1720					Turning out of WP L, was hdg to WP 44 but now hdg to WP I
255/0400z	58°07.73	32°03.23	352.6°	6.1	1858	13044.1			sig = -27dB	On WP I, hdg to WP 44
255/0438z	58°10.98	32°03.88	311.6°		1626	13037.5		mod/strong over 200m	sig = -16dB	dredge deployed at WP 44, pingr attached at 200m w/o
255/0521z	58°10.95	32°03.99			1620			mod/strong over 100m	sig = -19dB	dredge on bottom, w/o=1705 to max 1785
255/0540z	58°11.11	32°04.18			1660				sig = -18dB	hauling dredge in
255/0549z	58°11.05	32°04.31			1700			strong over 50m	sig = -15dB	dredge off bottom, w/o=1700
255/0627z	58°11.51	32°04.47	330.4°	0.5	1751				sig = -18dB	dredge on deck, on route to WP 45
255/0644z	58°11.88	32°04.42	319.8°	0.2	1550	13037.9				dredge deployed
255/0724z	58°11.98	32°04.50			1560			weak over 200m	sig = -19dB	dredge hit bottom, w/o 1630 to max 1732
255/0744z	58°12.19	32°04.53								hauling in
255/0764z	58°12.28	32°04.48	330.6°	0.5	1610			mod/weak over 150m	sig = -19dB	dredge off bottom, w/o 1640
255/0809z	58°12.37	32°04.51	333.4°		1628	13037.6		weak over 150m	sig = -17dB	change watch
255/0839z	58°12.40	32°04.55	326.8°		1660			weak over 140m	sig = -16dB	dredge on deck
255/0900z	58°11.61	32°03.91	085.8°	0.4	1684	13022.2				
255/0932z	58°12.59	32°00.83	226.6°	0.9	1785	13041.2		mod/weak over 130m		At WP 46, dredge deployed, pingr attached at 200m w/o
255/1000z	58°12.70	32°00.93	348.0°	0.4	1796	13036.3		mod/weak + weak acting		
255/1014z	58°12.59	32°00.94	314.0°		1789			mod/weak, actrd		dredge on bottom, w/o 1911
255/1019z	58°12.63	32°00.81	326.0°		1787			mod/weak over 150m	sig = -17dB	starting dredge, w/o 1970
255/1035z	58°12.82	32°00.81	334.0°		1805(ES)			mod/weak over 150m	sig = -16dB	hauling in, w/o 1970
255/1046z	58°12.88	32°00.81	326.0°		1778			mod/weak over 150m	sig = -17dB	dredge off bottom, w/o 1932
255/1128z	58°13.24	32°01.12	348.1°	0.1	1748	13037.2		weak over 160m		dredge on deck
255/1149z	58°13.61	32°02.08	347.0°		1731			v weak over 160m	sig = -19dB	At WP 47
255/1157z	58°13.61	32°02.08	332.6°		1732			v weak over 250m		dredge deployed

APPENDIX 1: CDBO Cruise Log

255/1200z	58°13.62	32°02.07	333.9°	0.4	1738	13037.0	v weak over 250m		change watch
255/1253z	58°13.67	32°02.25	338.0°	0.4	1740	13038.8	strong, some scatter over -20m	sig=-12dB	dredge on bottom, w/o 1758
255/1238z	58°13.71	32°02.19	339.0°	0.6	1715				w/o to 1908
255/1245z	58°13.77	32°02.21	340.0°		1720		strong, some scatter over -20m	sig=-12dB	hauling in
255/1303z	58°13.81	32°02.41	344.0°		1718		strong, some scatter over -20m	sig=-20dB	dredge off bottom
255/1335z	58°13.96	32°02.22	342.1°		1745	13038.3	strong, scatter over 355m	sig=-25dB	
255/1340z	58°14.02	32°02.21	344.0°		1705				dredge on deck
255/1353z	58°14.09	32°02.22	103.0°	5.2					hdg to WP 48
255/1426z	58°13.90	31°59.81	353.0°	0.3	1548		strong over 25m	sig=-16dB	chipper deployed
255/1450z	58°13.95	31°59.88	350.0°	0.2	1540		strong over 25m	sig=-18dB	chipper on bottom, w/o 1547
255/1510z	58°13.90	31°58.84			1550		v strong over 350m	sig=-18dB	chipper on deck, hdg to WP 48
255/1533z	58°14.68	31°14.88	061.7°	7.6		13022.4	fairly weak returns	sig=-19dB	
255/1546z	58°15.42	31°55.34			1753				on sta WP 48
255/1552z	58°15.44	31°55.42	334.1°		1748		weak over 450m		dredge deployed
255/1600z	58°15.45	31°55.48			1750	13044.3	mod over 3/4 second	sig=-19dB	
255/1627z	58°15.30	31°55.48			1710				dredge hit bottom, w/o1839 to max 1936
255/1644z	58°15.73	31°55.42							hauling in dredge
255/1658z	58°15.87	31°55.44	358.9°	0.4	1760	13041.2	mod over 100m	sig=-17dB	dredge off bottom, w/o 1820
255/1735z	58°16.33	31°55.20					mod over 150m	sig=-17dB	dredge on deck
255/1803z	58°16.59	31°58.98	347.8°	0.1	1479	13055.3		sig=-20dB	At WP 50, dredge deployed
255/1830z	58°16.51	31°58.85	348.8°		1478	13041.4	weak over 300m	sig=-18dB	
255/1838z	58°16.54	31°58.87	344.8°		1471		mod over 50m	sig=-20dB	dredge hit bottom, w/o 1715 max
255/1812z	58°16.98	31°59.04			1846				dredge off bottom, w/o 1548
255/1948z	58°18.21	31°58.22	344.9°	0.2		13037.6	mod over 100m	sig=-18dB	dredge on deck
255/2000z	58°18.50	31°59.48	330.0°	1.2	1748	13048.7	strong over 150m	sig=-17dB	change watch
255/2007z	58°18.59	31°59.88			1734				On sta WP 51
255/2011z	58°18.58	31°59.87	358.0°		1771		strong over 150m	sig=-18dB	deploying dredge
255/2047z	58°18.54	31°59.88			1725(ES)		strong over 150m	sig=-19dB	dredge on bottom, w/o 1771
255/2100z	58°18.58	31°59.73	001.9°			13042.8	strong over 150m		
255/2128z	58°18.45	31°59.53			1745(ES)		strong over 150m		dredge off bottom, w/o 1721
255/2204z	58°17.17	31°58.88			1887				dredge on deck
255/2246z	58°17.95	31°58.28			1878		hyperbolae, strong over 150m	sig=-17dB	At WP 52, deployed chipper
255/2300z	58°17.88	31°58.18	008.3°		1895	13039.1	flat, mod over 150m	sig=-20dB	
255/2323z	58°18.00	31°55.17			1870		flat, mod over 80m		chipper hits bottom, w/o 1930
255/2342z	58°18.01	31°55.07			1870				chipper on deck
255/0000z	58°17.84	31°53.21	063.3°	4.4	1778	13028.7			change watch
255/0011z	58°17.78	31°52.70	043.0°		1885	13039.7	strd over 50m	sig=-20dB	At WP 53, chipper deployed
255/0047z	58°17.75	31°52.61	047.0°		1852		triple return @ 1855,1885 and 1740	sig=-18dB	hit bottom, w/o 1740
255/0100z	58°17.75	31°52.50	048.0°		1884	13029.2			
255/0118z	58°17.75	31°52.43	048.0°		1880				chipper on deck
255/0121z									hdg to WP 54
255/0134z	58°19.11	31°52.32	024.0°		1830	13038.8	strong @ 1850m	sig=-18dB	on WP 54, chipper deployed
255/0200z	58°19.12	31°52.35			1825		double return @ 1825,1850	sig=-18dB	
255/0210z	58°19.13	31°52.30	039.0°		1829		double return @ 1825,1850	sig=-18dB	hit bottom, w/o 1871
255/0237z	58°19.19	31°52.28	040.0°		1850		sharp @ 1880m	sig=-17dB	chipper on deck
255/0300z	58°19.95	31°54.81	048.0°		1735	13043.6	spread over 1735-1765m	sig=-18dB	At WP 55, chipper deployed
255/0338z	58°19.73	31°54.87	038.0°		1735		spread over 1735-1765		hit bottom, w/o 1773
255/0405z	58°19.88	31°54.82	050.0°	0.4	1721	13043.4	spread over 1735-1765m	sig=-18dB	chipper on deck
255/0430z	58°20.76	31°54.82	047.8°		1695	13048.2	weak @ 1700m	sig=-19dB	At WP 56, chipper deployed
255/0456z	58°20.84	31°54.48	080.8°		1691	13048.9	weak	sig=-19dB	200m from bottom, stationary. W/o 1500m
255/0500z	58°20.83	31°54.50	103.0°		1706	13048.1	weak	sig=-19dB	
255/0503z									hit bottom, w/o 1750
255/0530z	58°20.82	31°54.30	101.0°		1694	13048.4	weak	sig=-19dB	chipper on deck
255/0600z	58°20.38	31°51.78	081.8°		1425	13047.8	strong return	sig=-17dB	At WP 57, chipper deployed
255/0620z	58°20.34	31°51.89			1408		strong return	sig=-17dB	chipper 150m from bottom
255/0627z	58°20.33	31°51.88	078.8°		1407	13051.1	strong return	sig=-17dB	hit bottom, w/o 1430m
255/0856z	58°20.10	31°51.20			1407				chipper on deck
255/0700z	58°20.54	31°51.28	024.3°	4.0	1420	13048.1			hdg to WP 58
255/0730z	58°22.58	31°49.40	088.8°		1483	13056.8	v strong return	sig=-18dB	At WP 58, dredge deployed
255/0800z	58°22.85	31°48.50	078.0°		1459	13054.5	v strong	sig=-19dB	dredge on bottom, w/o 1883. Change watch
255/0816z	58°22.87	31°48.18							hauling in
255/0840z	58°22.84	31°48.72			1480		strong over 150m		dredge off bottom, w/o 1480m

APPENDIX 1: CDBO Cruise Log

256/0900z	58°22.68	31°48.39	081.1'	0.7	1560	13053.8	mod/strong over 150m		
256/0914z	58°22.78	31°48.01	070.3'		1575		mod/strong over 150m		
256/0928z	58°23.23	31°48.38							dredge on deck, weak link broken
256/0938z	58°23.28	31°47.97			1584		weak/mod over 170m, hyperbolise	sig=-19db	hdg to WP 59
256/1000z	58°23.30	31°47.85	101.3'	0.7	1520	13055.4	mod over 170m		At WP 59, dredge deployed
256/1008z	58°23.25	31°47.78	077.0'		1519		strong over 200m	sig=-18dB	
256/1012z	58°23.28	31°47.78			1521		strong over 150m	sig=-21dB	dredge on bottom, w/o 1640
256/1023z	58°23.29	31°47.63	089.4'	0.8	1565		strong over 150m	sig=-24dB	starling dredge, w/o 1675
256/1038z	58°23.32	31°47.27	091.0'	0.4	1675			sig=-23dB	hauling in dredge, max w/o 1675
256/1100z	58°23.27	31°48.73	094.0'	0.7	1575	13050.3	strong over 150m	sig=-26dB	dredge off bottom, w/o 1554
256/1108z	58°23.26	31°48.59			1573		strong over 150m	sig=-23dB	
256/1149z	58°26.27	31°47.68	089.0'		1455		strong over 150m	sig=-23dB	dredge on deck
256/1152z	58°25.26	31°47.67			1455		strong over 150m	sig=-23dB	At WP 60
256/1200z	58°25.28	31°47.64	088.0'	0.2	1411	13058.8	strong over 150m	sig=-23dB	dredge deployed
256/1224z	58°25.31	31°47.57	102.0'	0.5	1410	13059.4	sharp	sig=-22dB	change watch
256/1249z	58°25.28	31°47.44	070.0'	0.1	1420		sharp	sig=-24dB	dredge on bottom, w/o 1480 to max 1580
256/1300z	58°25.32	31°47.45	070.0'		1430	13059.8	sharp	sig=-15dB	hauling in
256/1307z	58°25.38	31°47.41	076.0'		1417		sharp	sig=-13dB	
256/1335z	58°25.30	31°47.11	086.0'	0.7	1580				dredge off bottom, w/o 1420
256/1340z	58°25.38	31°47.12	212.0'	4.1	1600	13056.4			dredge on deck
256/1400z	58°24.09	31°48.05	287.0'	9.2	1698	13065.1			hdg to WP M
256/1423z	58°24.49	31°48.10	037.0'	10.1	1914	13027.3			
256/1430z	58°25.38	31°43.98	037.0'	8.0	1814				At WP M
256/1438z	58°25.75	31°43.52	039.0'	10.0	1782	13046.9			slowing down, deploying magnetometer
256/1457z	58°28.13	31°38.98	038.4'	9.9	1832				speeding up
256/1500z	58°28.98	31°39.88	039.4'	9.5	1580	13041.9			Level B not displaying mag reading
256/1530z	58°32.45	31°33.84	037.4'	9.5	1248	13067.6			
256/1600z	58°36.39	31°27.88	038.0'	10.3	1787	13053.8			Still probe with level B
256/1630z	58°40.35	31°22.48	038.3'	10.1	1851	82989.5	13082.8		As above, change watch
256/1700z	58°44.19	31°17.08	037.1'	10.0	1450	83295.9	13069.9		
256/1730z	58°48.30	31°10.48	037.2'	8.4	1751	82712	13060.9		
256/1800z	58°52.83	31°05.10	039.8'	9.8	1859	82929.4	13074.1		
256/1836z	58°57.90	30°57.51	039.9'	9.8	1195	82745.8	13102.3		
256/1900z	59°00.12	30°54.24	037.8'	9.9	1287	83082.2	13105.0		
256/1930z	59°04.58	30°47.78	035.8'	10.1	1201	82418.3	13108.4		
256/2000z	59°08.35	30°42.44	033.9'	10.4	1416	82592.4	13115.4		
256/2030z	59°12.93	30°38.05	038.0'	10.1	1192	83151	13128.4		
256/2100z	59°17.03	30°29.80	035.0'	9.8	1188	82474.8	13125.0		
256/2130z	59°21.11	30°24.18	038.0'	10.0	1278	83331.4	13134.1		
256/2200z	59°25.21	30°18.13	037.0'	9.9	1242	83228.2	13134.1		
256/2230z	59°29.82	30°11.71	037.0'	10.4	1033	83016.9	13137.9		
256/2300z	59°33.38	30°08.28	038.0'	10.3	1383	82260.2	13144.4		
256/2330z	59°37.48	30°00.25	038.0'	10.2	1050	83908.8	13161.8		
257/0000z	59°41.89	29°53.88	037.0'	10.3	1030	82425.4	13171.3		
257/0020z	59°44.80	29°49.80	038.0'	10.3	883	83011	13185.0		
257/0030z	59°45.82	29°47.81	121.0'	9.8	789	83212	13183.2		At WP N
257/0053z	59°42.87	29°47.20	213.0'	10.8	1001	83272	13230.6		Underway to WP O
257/0100z	59°31.99	29°48.89	214.0'	10.1	982	83323	13227.0		At WP O, Maggy clock correct
257/0130z	59°38.03	29°54.50	212.0'	9.9	1038	83126	13210.5		
257/0200z	59°33.83	30°00.45	212.0'	9.7	1400	83312	13194.4		Maggy problems - trouble readouts, All 0s
257/0241z	59°28.51	30°08.04	213.0'	9.8	1204	84248	13191.0		
257/0300z	59°25.94	30°11.88	214.0'	10.0	1307	83264	13180.4		Maggy paper not feeding thru again
257/0330z	59°22.24	30°17.32	212.0'	9.5	1413	83218	13175.5		
257/0400z	59°18.27	30°22.94	212.0'	9.8	1219	83200	13174.9		Maggy jet gone on the blink again
257/0430z	59°14.88	30°28.39	213.1'	10.0	1129	82798.4	13177.9		
257/0500z	59°10.05	30°34.79	212.8'	8.7	1238	82744.8	13187.6		
257/0530z	59°08.21	30°40.18	218.8'	10.0	1088	83463.3	13104.4		Maggy paper still jamming
257/0600z	59°01.88	30°48.44	213.8'	10.1	1324	82822	13157.3		Trif fixed maggy paper
257/0630z	58°58.25	30°51.88	214.6'	9.9	1210	83543.8	13151.0		Maggy paper jammed
257/0700z	58°54.37	30°57.28	213.8'	10.2	1275	83359.8	13142.7		Maggy paper jammed
257/0730z	58°50.32	31°02.88	215.1'	9.8	1802	82910.1	13128.3		Maggy paper still out of action
257/0800z	58°46.38	31°08.82	216.1'	10.1	1862	82848	13110.0		Maggy paper still out of action

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

257/0830z	58°42.13	31°14.70	212.3°	9.5	1453	52675	13108.3
257/0800z	58°38.24	31°20.24	212.3°	9.5	1453	52816.8	13114.8
257/0930z	58°34.24	31°25.03	214.8°	9.9	1437	53133.7	13108.2
257/1000z	58°30.44	31°31.37	213.0°	9.9	1764	52887.5	13096.8
257/1030z	58°26.48	31°37.12	214.0°	10.0	1388	53601.8	13097.5
257/1100z	58°22.16	31°42.91	214.9°	9.8	1604	52834.2	13085.8
257/1130z	58°21.78	31°38.04	038.0°	10.0	1747	53230.3	13035.7
257/1200z	58°25.81	31°32.88	034.0°	10.3	1598	53633.9	13045.0
257/1230z	58°30.29	31°26.48	037.5°	9.5	1618	53348	13049.9
257/1300z	58°34.39	31°20.88	035.9°	10.3	1585	53399	13056.8
257/1335z	58°38.84	31°14.56	035.9°	8.6	1451	53902.3	13066.4
257/1400z	58°42.82	31°09.92	034.9°	9.9	1420	53555.1	13070.8
257/1430z	58°46.19	31°04.80	036.9°	10.2	1402	53381.8	13072.8
257/1500z	58°50.08	30°59.11	036.9°	10.1	1434	54276	13082.7
257/1530z	58°54.08	30°53.84	036.3°	10.0	1228	53208	13092.3
257/1600z	58°58.23	30°47.78	036.9°	10.0	1328	52802.2	13101.4
257/1630z	58°02.05	30°42.45	033.8°	10.0	1396	53710	13108.6
257/1700z	58°08.00	30°36.85	032.9°	10.1	1223	53571.3	13115.1
257/1730z	58°09.80	30°31.85	036.9°	9.8	1279	52872.2	13118.3
257/1800z	58°14.03	30°26.78	037.6°	10.0	1184	53522	13127.9
257/1830z	58°18.12	30°19.92	035.1°	9.9	1315	53320.7	13128.6
257/1900z	58°22.44	30°14.05	037.3°	9.8	1188	53299.3	13133.2
257/1930z	58°26.87	30°07.75	034.9°	10.0	1313	53771.6	13135.2
257/2000z	58°30.37	30°02.87	034.9°	9.8	1184	53895.7	13145.2
257/2030z	58°34.47	29°57.07	036.3°	10.1	1258	52997.3	13147.3
257/2100z	58°38.87	29°51.28	036.9°	9.9	1131	53818.4	13162.8
257/2130z	58°42.83	29°45.58	018.4°	10.0	928	53717.1	13177.3
257/2200z	58°45.03	29°32.89	220.8°	8.8	1012	52846.2	13243.8
257/2230z	58°41.53	28°58.12	213.4°	9.9	1035	52783	13212.3
257/2300z	58°37.43	30°04.02	212.0°	10.0	1261	52905.2	13204.0
257/2330z	58°33.35	30°09.55	213.0°	9.9	1388	52778.1	13191.7
258/0000z	58°29.74	30°15.57	212.3°	10.2	1315	52315.1	13188.5
258/0030z	58°25.57	30°21.87	215.0°	9.9	1311	52081	13178.5
258/0100z	58°21.72	30°27.40	215.0°	9.9	1204	52573	13179.7
258/0130z	58°17.85	30°33.29	213.0°	10.1	1268	52444	13177.4
258/0200z	58°13.87	30°38.86	212.0°	10.1	1186	52305	13172.0
258/0230z	58°09.89	30°44.58	215.0°	10.0	1025	52781	13170.0
258/0300z	58°05.82	30°50.09	215.0°	10.0	1419	51977	13157.2
258/0330z	58°02.08	30°55.82	214.8°	9.9	1382	52058.9	13151.5
258/0400z	58°58.30	31°01.48	215.3°	9.8	1384	51879.7	13142.2
258/0430z	58°54.44	31°07.30	213.9°	10.0	1503	52318.3	13132.2
258/0500z	58°50.36	31°13.24	212.9°	10.4	1388	51884.2	13126.8
258/0530z	58°46.66	31°18.47	213.3°	10.1	1323	52588.5	13122.3
258/0600z	58°42.52	31°24.51	213.9°	10.2	1487	52525.5	13119.5
258/0630z	58°38.82	31°29.86	213.8°	10.4	1633	52439.7	13109.9
258/0700z	58°34.59	31°35.90	213.8°	10.2	1643	51888.5	13104.1
258/0730z	58°30.70	31°41.80	213.8°	10.3	1598	51823.7	13099.9
258/0800z	58°26.83	31°47.51	213.3°	10.1	1611	52207.1	13085.5
258/0830z	58°23.30	31°48.24					
258/0905z	60°24.46	31°43.19	071.9°	7.3	1685		13018.1
258/1011z	58°24.84	31°40.87	098.8°		1386		13058.7
258/1040z	58°24.52	31°43.27	063.9°	1.8	1881		
258/1048z	58°24.55	31°42.98	100.8°	0.8	1670		
258/1100z	58°24.57	31°42.82	107.1°	0.8	1626		
258/1128z	58°24.39	31°42.13	091.1°	0.4	1684		
258/1138z	58°24.48	31°41.58	078.8°	0.4	1678		
258/1137z	58°24.51	31°41.58	074.8°	0.1	1383		
258/1147z	58°24.58	31°41.27	081.1°	0.5	1370		
258/1200z	58°24.68	31°40.97	088.5°	0.5	1405		
258/1218z	58°24.73	31°40.57	081.4°	0.8	1875		
258/1230z	58°24.80	31°40.28	080.6°	0.8	1970		
258/1245z	58°24.88	31°39.84	098.0°	0.8	1255		

Start Roll number 2 on Maggy

WP P, turn started
Went through WP Q sometime here-not noted at the time
change watch

change watch

End of line WP T
Maggy off and retrieved

Bow thruster broken for last 3 hrs
No bow thruster- deploying drdge -1km W of WP61
Pinger at 200m
Approaching WP61 at 0.8 knts
Hauling in to avoid hitting bottom too early
dredge on bottom WO 1780m
Starting 15min dredge WO 1780m
Hauling in
Dredge off bottom WO 1550m
Dredge on deck

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

258/1308z	58°24.88	31°39.10	094.0°	0.8	1250	13082.5	strong	-58dB	
258/1400z	58°33.18	31°33.87	088.0°	1.8	1403	13070.9		-21dB	nearly at WP62
258/1408z	58°33.26	31°33.76	103.0°	0.8	1385		scattered over 30m	-21dB	At WP 62 deploying dredge
258/1420z	58°33.27	31°33.48	111.0°	0.6	1305			-24dB	Stop paying out WO 1274m, creeping up to way point
258/1500z	58°33.27	31°32.74	091.0°	1.1	1073	13080.1	1 raf.1050m, 2 at 1080m		On bottom, WO 1445m
258/1515z	58°33.42	31°32.47	118.0°	1.3	1101		strong	-18dB	Hauling - lots of rubble
258/1530z	58°33.43	31°31.97	100.0°	1.2	1116	13080.0	strongly hummocky	-18dB	Big bite 4.5Tonnes
258/1538z	58°33.44	31°31.81	100.0°	1.3	1124				Mega-bite! 5 Tonnes
258/1600z	58°33.70	31°31.42	058.1°	0.2	1350	13081.9	strongly hummocky	-20dB	Dredge lost - decided to do WP 62 again
258/1640z	58°33.40	31°32.07							On str. again
258/1644z	58°33.39	31°32.73	144.4°	0.2			strongly Hummocky	-18dB	Dredge deployed
258/1653z	58°33.35	31°32.78	106.4°	0.6	1150	13087.1	-.-	-20dB	
258/1717z	58°33.19	31°32.32	120.0°	0.7	1100		-.-	-18dB	Dredge on bottom WO 1274m
258/1748z	58°33.24	31°32.07	127.0°	0.4	1150		-.-	-14dB	Dredge off bottom
258/1813z	58°33.12	31°31.53	138.3°	0.4	1283	13080.4	strong	-19dB	Dredge on deck
258/1854z	58°34.83	31°32.08	124.4°	0.6	1172	13074.8	strong over 50m	-18dB	On str. WP63
258/1901z	58°34.84	31°31.90	134.4°		1170		v strong	-10dB	dredge deployed
258/1927z	58°34.81	31°31.85	121.6°	0.2	1187		-.-	-13dB	Dredge on bottom WO 1186m
258/1947z	58°34.70	31°31.60	128.3°	0.5	1157		v strong	sig=-13dB	hauling in, w/o 1350
258/1959z	58°34.80	31°31.25	136.8°	0.8	1183		v strong	sig=-12dB	dredge off bottom
258/2000z	58°34.85	31°31.18	144.6°	0.9	1171	13081.6	v strong	sig=-16dB	change watch
258/2028z	58°34.28	31°30.83	146.4°	0.2	1325		v strong, hyperbolae		dredge on deck
258/2058z	58°34.73	31°29.05			1794	13073.1			At WP 64
258/2118z	58°34.83	31°29.02	122.8°	0.1	1794		v strong, wavy	sig=-9dB	Dredge deployed
258/2147z	58°34.51	31°28.81			1785		v strong, multiple layers		Dredge on bottom, w/o 1820
258/2200z	58°34.46	31°28.59	118.9°	0.6	775(ES)	13073.5	mod/strong, multiple layers		Hauling in, w/o 1865
258/2216z	58°34.31	31°28.40			1680		sed drupe	sig=-20dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1800
258/2243z	58°33.99	31°27.98			1655				Pinger on deck, w/o 197
258/2286z	58°33.88	31°27.83	116.8°	0.2	1632		mod/strong over 120m	sig=-19dB	Dredge on deck, hdg to WP 65
258/2300z	58°33.90	31°27.81	024.3°	4.0	1448	13078.9	mod/strong over 120m	sig=-14dB	
258/2321z									3.6kHz roll changed
258/2337z	58°35.05	31°24.86			1360		mod over 150m, hyperbolae	sig=-20dB	At WP 65
258/2347z	58°34.97	31°24.86			1351		mod/strong over 90m, layered		Dredge deployed
259/0000z	58°34.94	31°24.71	093.0°	0.4	1335	13080.8	range 1335-1380	sig=-16dB	Change watch
259/0010z	58°34.98	31°24.47	098.0°	0.1	1315		triple refin @ 1330,1340 +1365m	sig=-17dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1380
259/0028z	58°35.01	31°24.19	111.0°	0.1	1341	13081.0	strong single refin	sig=-17dB	Hauling in
259/0040z	58°34.90	31°23.98	117.0°		1372		refine @ 1380,1400		Biting
259/0045z	58°34.90	31°23.92	119.0°	0.8	1408		refine @ 1370,1410	sig=-18dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1383
259/0100z	58°34.78	31°23.85	108.0°	0.4	1480	13080.1	weak	sig=-16dB	
259/0118z	58°34.78	31°23.44	110.0°		1541	13082.1			Dredge on deck
259/0126z	58°34.80	31°23.26	011.0°	4.5					Hdg to WP 66
259/0200z	58°38.00	31°22.38	011.0°	5.2	1332	13087.8			
259/0224z	58°39.59	31°21.34	083.0°	0.8	1260	13086.5	scattered over 20m	sig=-17dB	At WP 66, dredge deployed
259/0288z	58°39.82	31°20.78	103.0°	0.8	1140				W/o 1209, haul in to 1189m
259/0300z	58°39.81	31°20.89	102.0°	0.5	1135	13082.8	sharp	sig=-17dB	Dredge on bottom
259/0304z					0.8		fuzzy over 70m		Paying out wire to 1250m max
259/0318z	58°39.70	31°20.34	103.0°	0.5	1117				Hauling in
259/0328z					1118		weak over top 50. hard sub-bottoms		Dredge off bottom, w/o 1152
259/0352z	58°39.86	31°18.77	122.0°	0.3	1187				Dredge on deck
259/0400z	58°39.84	31°18.88	110.0°	0.4	1201				Hdg to WP 67
259/0445z	58°42.40	31°18.64	116.3°	0.4	1307	13087.2	fuzzy over 100m	sig=-22dB	At WP 67
259/0450z	58°42.40	31°18.53	134.8°	0.4	1250				Dredge deployed
259/0457z	58°42.35	31°18.48	116.1°	0.8	1207				Pinger attached w/o 200m
259/0518z	58°42.29	31°18.17	108.8°	0.8	1180		strong over 50m	sig=-23dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1325 to max 1420
259/0535z	58°42.33	31°18.80	135.0°	0.7	1160	13095.1	fuzzy over 50m	sig=-25dB	Hauling in
259/0540z	58°42.24	31°18.84			1160		weak/fuzzy	sig=-25dB	Nibbles to 3 tonnes, w/o 1389
259/0558z	58°42.12	31°18.81	134.0°	0.5	1125		weak	sig=-26dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1180
259/0625z	58°41.97	31°18.81	135.0°	0.5	1200	13094.9	fuzzy	sig=-22dB	Dredge on deck
259/0700z	58°43.18	31°18.90	110.0°	1.4	1625	13082.9	weak	sig=-21dB	Hdg to WP 68
259/0702z	58°43.18	31°18.81	120.0°	0.5	1642		weak	sig=-23dB	At WP 68
259/0708z	58°43.20	31°18.80	123.0°	0.8	1660		weak	sig=-22dB	Dredge deployed
259/0713z	58°43.18	31°18.71	124.0°	0.7	1718		weak	sig=-21dB	Pinger attached, w/o 200m

APPENDIX 1: CDBO Cruise Log

259/0740z	58°43.13	31°15.47	141.0°	0.2	1730	13083.4	fuzzy over 50m	sig=-26dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1800 to max 1837
259/0758z	58°43.06	31°15.28	127.8°	0.6	1775		weak/fuzzy	sig=-22dB	Hauling in
259/0800z	58°43.06	31°16.22	128.3°	0.4	1785(E8)	13082.4	scattered over 100m		Change watch
259/0810z	58°43.00	31°16.09			1785(E8)		mod, multiple layers over 100m	sig=-24dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1780
259/0857z	58°42.80	31°14.41	129.4°	0.6	1792		wk over top 100 then v strong	sig=-20dB	Dredge on deck
259/0900z	58°42.81	31°14.38	136.4°	0.3	1792		.	sig=-18dB	
259/0922z	58°42.81	31°13.41	137.8°	0.3	1801		mod, multiple refine over 100	sig=-25dB	At WP 69, deploying drudge
259/0959z	58°42.72	31°13.43	130.0°	0.4	1832		wk over top 15, strong over next 80	sig=-23dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1860
259/1000z	58°42.71	31°13.42	129.8°	0.1	1841	13084.2			
259/1002z	58°42.89	31°13.38	121.8°		1838				Dredging, max w/o 1890
259/1008z	58°42.70	31°13.28	118.6°	0.6	1841		Wk over top 18, mod/strong over next 80	sig=-25dB	Hauling in, w/o 1880
259/1022z	58°42.85	31°13.18	137.4°	0.7	1847		mod/strong over 40	sig=-26dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1845
259/1085z	58°42.60	31°12.78	100.8°	0.3	1858		mod/wk over 200	sig=-45dB	Dredge on deck, hdg to WP 70
259/1100z	58°42.62	31°12.81	125.1°	0.5	1818	13088.6			
259/1145z	58°45.65	31°11.08	125.8°	0.2	1400		mod over 250m		On stn WP70 - drudge deployed
259/1202z	58°45.88	31°11.07	137.1°	0.1	1424	13087.3	weak/mod, top 75m, weak down to 250m total	sig=-25dB	Dredge on bottom WO=1452, max 1578
259/1218z	58°45.81	31°10.88	121.0°		1370		mod	sig=-26dB	Hauling in
259/1230z	58°45.83	31°10.74	120.0°		1385		spread over ~30m	sig=-22dB	Dredge off bottom WO=1385m
259/1245z	58°45.86	31°10.58	110.0°		1370		mod/weak		Uway to WP71
259/1322z	58°45.78	31°09.81	062.0°	4.0	1510	13084.3	mod+spread over 20m		A1 WP71 deploying drudge
259/1341z	58°47.82	31°09.84	111.0°	0.4	1608		2 reflections 1875m and 1700m	sig=-20dB	Dredge on bottom WO 1721m, max 1862m
259/1424z	58°47.81	31°09.10	113.0°		1673		sharp		Hauling in, Gravimeter playing up
259/1431z	58°47.78	31°09.00	118.0°	0.4	1675		sharp	sig=-23dB	Dredge off bottom, WO=1700
259/1447z	58°47.71	31°08.76	117.0°	0.4	1658		strong over 100m	sig=-25dB	
259/1462z	58°47.81	31°08.71			1650	13085.0	.		
259/1500z	58°47.82	31°08.83	116.4°	0.4	1840				Dredge on deck
259/1522z	58°47.48	31°08.26	116.0°	0.5	1828	13084.6			Uway to WP 72
259/1530z	58°47.89	31°08.23	006.0°	4.0	1589				Dredge deployed
259/1557z	58°48.52	31°07.40	118.9°	0.7	1375	13092.8	mod/strong over 80m	sig=-23dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1408 to max 1569
259/1628z	58°48.48	31°07.17	101.0°	0.4	1356		scattered over 100m	sig=-25dB	Hauling in, nibbles upto 3 tonnes @ 1855
259/1645z	58°48.47	31°06.71	110.0°	0.5	1350	13080.5	mod/strong	sig=-21dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1388
259/1708z	58°48.35	31°06.41	117.0°	0.2	1400		scattered over 100m	sig=-24dB	Dredge on deck
259/1737z	58°48.21	31°06.44	122.8°	0.1	1450	13092.8	mod/strong over 50m	sig=-28dB	Uway to WP 73
259/1747z	58°49.11	31°06.24	114.0°	1.2	1484		mod	sig=-28dB	Uway to WP 73
259/1822z	58°48.81	31°06.82	112.0°	1.9	1649		weak	sig=-26dB	At WP 73
259/1837z	58°48.82	31°06.80	108.0°	0.8	1641		weak/mod over 50m	sig=-23dB	Dredge deployed
259/1840z	58°48.81	31°06.81	118.0°	0.1	1652		.	sig=-22dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1800m
259/1816z	58°48.84	31°06.31	113.8°	0.7	1585		.	sig=-22dB	Hauling in, max w/o 1750
259/1821z	58°48.84	31°06.27	116.4°	0.5	1582	13083.6	mod over 50m		Dredge off bottom, w/o 1805
259/1839z	58°48.56	31°06.02	110.9°	0.1	1578	13085.7	mod over 150m	sig=-30dB	Change watch
259/2000z	58°48.72	31°06.04	106.8°	0.3	1583				Dredge on deck
259/2008z	58°48.79	31°07.98	110.6°	0.4	1800				Uway to WP 74
259/2018z	58°48.85	31°07.71	102.1°	0.2	1487	13078.4			
259/2100z	58°48.70	31°06.10	028.3°	7.0	1763	13084.6			WP74 abandoned until morning (0800)
259/2200z	58°52.22	31°04.68	109.3°	2.2	1803	13138.8			Continued SIMRAD survey of transition zone
259/2300z	58°53.18	31°11.46	257.0°	7.1	1497	13102.3			Force #1 Are we on the Ewing?
260/0000z	58°51.79	31°18.87	129.0°	3.7	1511	13084.2			
260/0022z	58°52.35	31°15.95	047.8°	5.6	1173	13093.3			
260/0100z	58°55.70	31°11.10	048.0°	5.2	1511	13103.1			Still force #1 Oh, we are at sea then?
260/0200z	58°00.77	31°03.42	048.0°	6.0	1553	13118.9			Heading for WP V (off axis survey)
260/0300z	58°03.8	30°58.43			1489	13121.3			
260/0322z	58°08.37	30°52.87			1401	13131.3			S&B bad weather
260/0408z	58°07.8	30°51.18	105.3°	1.3	1372	13128.6			
260/0430z	58°08.38	30°48.98	106.0°	1.5	1224	13131.8			Going slowly!
260/0500z	58°08.39	30°48.58	108.0°	1.1	1389	13137.4			
260/0530z	58°08.37	30°47.05	089.8°	1.1	1137	13130.1			Force #, gusting #
260/0600z	58°08.45	30°45.46	010.8°	1.2	1063	13129.0			
260/0630z	58°08.48	30°43.45	095.8°	2.3	1151	13133.0			
260/0700z	58°08.58	30°41.52	092.9°	1.6	1270	13132.6			
260/0730z	58°08.72	30°39.48	088.8°	1.8	1113	13130.1			3.5kHz not working, gain switched off by accident
260/0800z	58°08.84	30°37.86	097.8°	2.4	1172				
260/0900z	58°09.13	30°35.08	097.8°	1.7	1225				

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

200/1000z	59°09.37	30°27.50	092.0°	2.0	1340	13128.5		
200/1100z	59°08.37	30°23.70	090.9°	2.1	1394	13122.0		
200/1200z	59°09.21	30°20.20	097.6°	1.4	1322	13133.7		
201/0800z	59°22.86	29°05.80	260.0°	0.8	1509	13185.2		Log stops for 20 hours
201/0900z	59°20.35	29°25.77	242.9°	10.4	1428	13205.1		change watch, hdg back to survey
201/1000z	59°15.20	29°45.40	239.3°	11.0	1645	13195.2		
201/1100z	59°09.80	29°04.24	240.3°	10.9	1397	13184.1		
201/1200z	59°04.38	29°23.34	239.0°	11.0	1379	13189.3		
201/1300z	58°58.82	30°41.52	239.0°	10.8	1549	13160.3		change watch
201/1403z	58°52.82	30°59.80	236.4°	10.8	1382	13152.3		
201/1415z	58°51.89	31°03.61						
201/1425z	58°52.01	31°04.77	057.0°	0.6	1389	13103.8	sharp	sig=-15dB
201/1500z	58°52.16	31°04.22	031.0°	0.3	1375	13100.7	*	sig=-19dB
201/1510z	58°52.20	31°04.20	056.0°	0.3	1377	*		sig=-19dB
201/1523z	58°52.30	31°03.86	048.0°	0.6	1390	*		*
201/1650z	58°52.67	31°02.99	060.0°	0.6	1804	13099.9		
201/1600z	58°52.68	31°02.90	065.0°		1805	13098.3	Spread over 20m	
201/1634z	58°50.50	31°01.17	077.0°	0.1	1044	13098.1	strd over 100m	sig=-16dB
201/1638z	58°50.49	31°01.14	066.0°		1050	*		sig=-18dB
201/1645z	58°50.44	31°01.10	062.0°		1041		Weak then sharp over 100m	sig -15db
201/1707z	58°50.52	31°01.09	059.6°	0.4	1050	13111.8	*	sig -20db
201/1717z	58°50.54	31°00.99	069.3°	0.2	1050	*		*
201/1737z	58°50.56	31°00.84	072.0°		1000	13110.0	Spread over 150m	sig -24db
201/1802z	58°50.81	31°00.79	072.0°	0.2	1023	13110.8	Spread over 150m	sig -24db
201/1815z	58°50.87	31°00.36	023.0°	0.3	1080		Strong over 50m	sig -22db
201/1847z	58°53.36	31°58.91	067.0°	0.9	1121	13110.4	Fuzzy over 150m	sig -28db
201/1858z	58°53.43	31°58.83	060.0°	0.2	1141	*		sig -30db
201/1914z	58°53.38	30°58.8	060.0°	0.8	1164		Fuzzy over 100m	sig -28db
201/1922z	58°53.42	30°58.71	097.0°	0.5	1160	13116.1	*	sig -25db
201/1930z	58°53.37	30°58.77	067.0°		1118	13117.5		
201/1937z	58°53.39	30°58.83	072.0°	0.7	1117			
201/2000z	58°54.12	30°58.43	058.4°	3.2	1083	13094.3		
201/2019z	58°54.39	30°58.34			1400		Strong over 80m	
201/2022z	58°54.29	30°58.85			1400		Strong over 50m	sig -24db
201/2040z	58°54.31	30°58.87			1399			
201/2045z	58°54.35	30°58.80			1407			
201/2048z	58°54.34	30°58.86			1404			
201/2100z	58°54.41	30°58.84			1404	13114.5		sig -22db
201/2104z	58°54.4	30°58.8			1402	*		
201/2144z	58°56.17	30°58.38	088.0°	0.9	995		Mod strong over 150m	sig -24db
201/2153z	58°56.16	30°58.34			998	*		sig -21db
201/2200z	58°56.24	30°58.45	092.9°	0.2	988	13129.8	*	sig -22db
201/2220z	58°56.21	30°58.22			972	*		sig -23db
201/2222z	58°56.19	30°58.23	108.3°		978	*		sig -25db
201/2227z	58°56.18	30°58.22	081.0°	0.8	965	*		sig -24db
201/2243z	58°56.15	30°57.93			1000		Very strong over 150m	sig -22dbv
201/2300z	58°56.11	30°57.80	093.9°		992	13128.9	Very strong over 75m	sig -19db
201/2307z	58°56.06	30°57.05	104.0°	0.2	1003	*		sig -18db
201/2336z	58°56.43	30°56.24						sig -22db
202/0000z	58°57.07	30°53.09	099.9°	4.8	1148	13118.3	Very strong over 125m	sig -24db
202/0039z	58°56.82	30°54.07	084.0°	0.5	1195	13117.8	Very sharp	sig -21db
202/0100z	58°56.53	30°53.53	082.0°	0.8	1195	13125.0	*	sig -20db
202/0110z	58°56.58	30°53.23	082.0°	0.3	1160		Sharp	sig -19db
202/0129z	58°56.55	30°52.76	042.0°	0.8	1120	13123.2	*	sig -21db
202/0158z	58°56.69	30°51.88	064.0°		1170			
202/0212z								
202/0238z	58°57.95	30°56.08	030.0°	0.1	1180	13123.4	Moderate	sig -24db
202/0310z	58°58.15	30°55.78	022.0°	0.5	1118	*		*
202/0320z	58°58.22	30°55.83	030.0°	0.7	1185	13127.3	*	*
202/0355z	58°58.59	30°54.40	029.0°	0.8	1280	13124.5		
202/0429z	58°59.50	30°55.38	019.6°	0.8	1018	13144.1	strong over 50m	sig=-23dB

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

202/0434z	58°59.52	30°55.34	000.1'	0.2	1080		sig=-25dB	Dredge deployed	
202/0442z	58°59.51	30°55.37	016.0'	0.1	1070		sig=-24dB	Pinger attached @ 200m w/o	
202/0500z	58°59.54	30°55.42	006.8'	0.3	1081	13128.4	sig=-18dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1100	
202/0508z	58°59.65	30°55.40	81	356.0'	0.4	1078	sig=-18dB	Hauling in, max w/o 1237	
202/0518z	58°59.64	30°55.52	81	009.8'	0.2	1075	13128.1	sig=-20dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1095
202/0548z	58°59.73	30°55.35	81	021.0'	0.2	1070	sig=-18dB	Dredge on deck	
202/0600z	58°59.73	30°54.04		074.0'	8.2	1208	13113.6	sig=-26dB	UWay to WP 82
202/0618z	58°59.97	30°52.04	82	008.0'	0.2	978	sig=-22dB	At WP 82	
202/0618z	58°59.94	30°52.13	82	013.0'	0.1	978	sig=-24dB	Dredge deployed	
202/0627z	58°59.97	30°52.08	82	025.0'	0.8	974	13132.6	sig=-22dB	Pinger attached @ w/o 200m
202/0642z	58°00.09	30°52.08	82	005.0'	0.7	977	sig=-23dB	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1015	
202/0650z	58°00.13	30°52.04	82	007.0'	0.2	368	sig=-23dB	hauling in, max w/o 1177	
202/0706z	58°00.21	30°52.05	82	011.4'	0.4	1000	13131.8	sig=-18dB	dredge off bottom, w/o 990
202/0731z	58°00.29	30°52.09	82	012.0'	0.1	1022	13132.7	sig=-23dB	dredge on deck
202/0802z	58°01.71	30°48.72		047.5'	4.8	1226	13111.7		change watch
202/0814z	58°02.12	30°48.08	83			1116		mod/weak, layered	At WP 83, dredge deployed
202/0822z	58°02.18	30°48.18	83			1141		mod over 150m, layered	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1150
202/0854z	58°02.23	30°48.11	83			1144			Pinger 50m off btm, w/o 1302
202/0859z	58°02.22	30°48.10	83			1114			Hauling in, w/o 1302
202/0918z	58°02.30	30°48.14	83			1159			Dredge off bottom, w/o 1134
202/0948z	58°02.58	30°48.13				1180			Dredge on deck, w/way to WP 84
202/1000z	58°02.83	30°47.66				1113	13129.2		
202/1029z	58°03.85	30°48.81	84			986		strong over 100m	At WP 84, deploying dredge
202/1047z	58°03.99	30°48.80	84			989			Dredge on bottom, w/o 855
202/1054z	58°04.08	30°48.85	84			1082			Hauling in, w/o 1080
202/1100z	58°04.10	30°48.81	84	038.2'	0.8	1043	13139.0	strong over top, weaker over 150m	Dredge off bottom, w/o 840
202/1110z	58°04.20	30°48.82	84			1000		strong over 150m	Change watch
202/1200z	58°03.01	30°43.75		090.8'	5.0	1097	13112.0	mod over 85m, hyperbolic	At WP 85, deploying dredge
202/1212z	58°03.25	30°42.80	85	288.0'	0.4	970	13142.0	sharp	dredge on bottom, w/o 975 max 1129
202/1242z	58°03.32	30°43.19	85	355.0'		980		sharp	Hauling in, ribbles
202/1252z	58°03.40	30°43.28	85	358.0'	0.6	860		sharp	dredge off bottom
202/1307z	58°03.66	30°43.35	85	358.0'	0.7	898		sharp	dredge on deck
202/1329z	58°03.98	30°43.80	85	001.0'	0.9	1128			At WP 86
202/1400z	58°05.28	30°41.28	88	018.0'	0.2	1135	13134.0	spread over 20m	Dredge deployed
202/1408z	58°05.30	30°41.23	88	027.0'		1125		spread 1125-1145	dredge on bottom, w/o 1180
202/1434z	58°05.38	30°41.14	88	030.0'	0.6	1145		spread 1136-1155	Hauling in
202/1448z	58°05.44	30°40.98	88	028.0'	0.7	1136	13139.0	spread 1120-1155	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1140
202/1511z	58°05.70	30°40.37	88	027.0'	1.0	1137	13138.0	mod	Dredge on deck
202/1535z	58°05.91	30°39.79	88	029.0'		1148			At WP 87
202/1619z	58°06.38	30°47.25	87	015.0'	0.8	1000	13157.0	strong over 50m	dredge deployed
202/1627z	58°06.40	30°47.22	87	355.0'	0.1	1004		fuzzy to strong over 50m	dredge on bottom, w/o 1022
202/1651z	58°06.41	30°47.27	87	002.8'		1007	13141.0		Hauling in, max w/o 1178
202/1700z	58°06.41	30°47.19	87	002.4'	0.1	1006			Dredge off bottom, w/o 1027
202/1710z	58°06.46	30°47.019	87	004.3'	0.1	1020		strong over 50m	dredge on deck
202/1735z	58°06.52	30°47.20	87	004.0'	0.1	1022	13141.1		sig=-18dB
202/1830z	58°08.91	30°38.59	88	006.0'	0.5	1024	13147.8	fuzzy over 50m	At WP 88
202/1833z	58°09.91	30°38.63	88	358.0'		1024			dredge deployed
202/1856z	58°09.97	30°38.54	88	014.0'	1.0	1012	13147.1		dredge on bottom, w/o 1050
262	58°10.00	30°38.8	88	358.0'	0.4	1008			Start hauling, max w/o 1192
202/1818z	58°10.07	30°38.83	88	003.9'	0.2	1006	13148.5	weak then strong over 75m	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1020
202/1840z	58°09.99	30°38.59	88	348.0'	0.3	1007	13148.5	fuzzy over 100m	Dredge on deck
202/2000z	58°11.03	30°35.57		082.3'	10.0	1155	13117.8		Change watch
202/2020z	58°12.25	30°33.30	89	009.7'	0.1	1214	13147.5	strong/fuzzy/mod/ectrd	At WP 89, deploying dredge
202/2050z	58°12.31	30°33.41	89	014.4'		1879		strong over 50m	Dredge on bottom, w/o 1150
202/2052z	58°12.29	30°33.41	89	002.3'	0.4	1154			Pinger 50m off btm, w/o 1318
202/2057z	58°12.36	30°33.48	89	000.3'	5.8	1158			Hauling in
202/2100z	58°12.37	30°33.48					13146.8		
202/2110z	58°12.48	30°33.47	89	004.8'	0.1	1180		strong over 50m	dredge off btm, w/o 1180
202/2140z	58°12.67	30°33.51	89	000.3'	0.7	1174		mod over 50m	dredge on deck
202/2200z	58°12.79	30°30.19		072.1'	6.8	1053	13120.7		
202/2213z	58°13.31	30°28.40	80	359.0'	0.4	881		strong over 50m, hyperbolic	At WP 90
202/2218z	58°13.35	30°28.43	80			973		strong over 50m	Dredge deployed

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

202/2241z	59°13.41	30°29.49	90		968	strong over 80m	sig=-13dB	drdage on bottom, w/o 890
202/2242z	59°13.43	30°29.49	90	0.8	968	-	sig=-15dB	pingr 50m off btm, starting drdage, w/o 1131
202/2248z	59°13.48	30°29.50	90		978	-	sig=-15dB	hauling in
202/2256z	59°13.59	30°29.51	90	352.3*	1003	strong over 70m	sig=-10dB	Dredge off bottom, w/o 1010
202/2300z	59°13.62	30°29.85	90	353.4*	1004			
202/2322z	59°13.84	30°29.86	90	320.0*	1045	strong over 60m	sig=-20dB	drdage on deck, urway WP 81
203/0000z	59°15.32	30°34.45		357.0*	1.1	1039	13155.3	change watch
203/0012z	59°15.43	30°34.45	91	347.0*	0.3	1030	13150.4	mod
203/0040z	59°15.82	30°34.79	91	353.0*		1058		spread 1050-1060
203/0043z	59°15.83	30°34.77	91	352.0*	0.7	1061		sig=-26dB
203/0047z	59°15.88	30°34.78	91	350.0*	0.5	1080	13150.3	mod spread 20m
203/0100z	59°15.93	30°34.84	91	342.0*	0.1	1155	13151.2	sig=-27dB
203/0102z	59°15.86	30°34.87	91	338.0*		1168		sharp
203/0127z	59°16.14	30°39.34	91	328.0*	0.3	1220		spread over 20m
203/0142z	59°16.48	30°39.73		067.0*	3.0	1217		
203/0200z	59°16.88	30°32.22		080.0*	8.0	1178	13122.7	
203/0227z	59°17.22	30°27.25	92	344.0*	0.3	1120	13157.1	spread over 60m
203/0255z	59°17.44	30°27.82	92	341.0*	0.3	1150		mod
203/0258z	59°17.44	30°27.82	92	340.0*	0.1	1192		
203/0305z	59°17.57	30°27.70	92	340*	0.6	1148	13155.6	moderate
203/0321z	59°17.72	30°27.88	92	340*	0.6	1208		sig -24db
203/0346z	59°17.86	30°28.33	92	330*	0.7	1100		
203/0443z	59°18.87	30°23.66	93	318.9*	0.8	1120	13150.0	moderate to strong over 25m
203/0517z	59°19.08	30°23.73	93			1080		sig -18db
203/0524z	59°19.03	30°23.85	93					
203/0546z	59°19.14	30°23.83				1070	13153.4	
203/0610z	59°18.28	30°24.06				1152	13154.8	Weak
203/0646z	59°19.47	30°24.68		343.0*	0.8	1259	13157.9	Weak
203/0659z	59°18.55	30°22.48		172.0*	9.9	1257		
203/0730z	59°18.17	30°17.48		220.3*	10.3	1468	13160.2	
203/0800z	59°11.29	30°23.89		215.9*	10.4	1338	13165.3	
203/0830z	59°07.19	30°28.83		213.6*	10.3	1418		
203/0900z	59°02.70	30°30.82		216.0*	9.5	1578	13148.6	
203/0930z	58°56.49	30°41.79		209.9*	9.9	1538	13144.4	
203/1000z	58°54.18	30°47.67		214.8*	10.1	1439	13141.3	
203/1030z	58°57.31	30°51.08		027.3*	8.5	1320	13115.8	
203/1100z	58°54.8	30°48.8		031.8*	9.3	1442	13102.7	
203/1130z	58°58.01	30°42.00		032.3*	9.2	1513	13104.5	
203/1200z	59°01.57	30°37.03		031.8*	8.7	1492	13104.0	
203/1240z	59°08.36	30°31.2		021.0*	7.0	1284	13123.0	
203/1300z	59°07.87	30°29.18		033.0*	7.8	1137	13122.0	
203/1432z	59°18.15	30°14.2		007.0*	7.8	1241	13120.0	Strong sharp bottom, little ringing , sub-bottoms
203/1832z				309.9*		1272	13153.7	sig -16db
203/1840z	59°23.17	30°18.08		335.3*		1257		sig -21db
203/1800z	59°23.34	30°18.18		322.0*	0.5	1144	13155.8	Weak over 170m
203/1804z	59°23.33	30°18.28	94	319.0*	0.1	1141		Weak
203/1832z	59°23.36	30°18.58	94	335.0*	0.9	1125	13155.7	Fuzzy over 100m
203/1841z	59°23.40	30°18.82	94	320.0*	0.3	1136		
203/1855z	59°23.43	30°18.84	94	319.0*	0.1	1180	13157.4	
203/1723z	59°23.84	30°18.16	94	326.0*	0.7	1120		Weak over 50m, then strong
203/1810z	59°27.85	30°15.15	95	322.0*	1.4	1080	13161.1	Strong over 50m
203/1814z	59°27.89	30°15.20	95	325.0*	0.5	1078		
203/1835z	59°28.02	30°15.82	95	330.0*		1005	13163.8	Strong over 50m
203/1844z	59°28.14	30°15.80	95	327.0*	0.5	1003		
203/1859z	59°28.24	30°15.84	95	330.0*	0.1	1007	13162.6	
203/1928z	59°28.48	30°16.25	95	329.0*	0.8	1100		Fuzzy
203/2000z	59°28.50	30°08.93		088.3*	11.1	1203	13124.8	Hyperbolae
203/2020z	59°28.93	30°08.48				1067		
203/2024z	59°28.93	30°08.55	98	323.0*		1069		Mod strong over 80m
203/2040z	59°28.09	30°08.68	98			985		sig -25db
203/2049z	59°29.10	30°08.87	98			995		Mod over 150m
203/2055z	59°28.17	30°08.88	98			1007		sig -24db
								sig -23db
								At WP 86
								Dredge deployed
								Dredge on bottom, WO 1030
								WO 1180
								Hauling in

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

283/2100z	59°29.18	30°08.73	96	337.0°	0.5	1018	13168.4		
283/2110z	59°29.28	30°08.94	98			1100	Strong then weak over 80m	sig -29db	Drudge off bottom WO 1029
283/2136z	59°28.68	30°07.37	96	344.0°		982	Mod weak over 150m	sig -56db	Drudge on deck
283/2200z	59°30.16	30°05.80		060.0°	8.8	1037	13144.4		
283/2210z	59°30.47	30°04.99	97	348.0°		1100	Strong hyperbolae	sig -24db	at WP 97
283/2215z	59°30.51	30°04.97	97	337.0°	0.7	1080	Mod to strong over 150m	sig -20db	Drudge depolyed
283/2236z	59°30.88	30°05.12	97			1012	Strong over 150		Drudge on bottom WO 1067
283/2250z	59°30.78	30°05.2	97			1004	strong -mod over 100m		hauling in
283/2300z	59°30.91	30°05.44	97	339.5°	0.1	1009	13174.6		
283/2308z	59°30.92	30°05.43	97			1030	strong over 150m		w/o 1030 drudge off bottom
283/2331z	59°31.12	30°05.89	97	334.0°		1088	mod/weak over 150m	sig -36db	drudge on deck
284/0000z	59°31.83	30°08.88		335.0°	1.4	1030	13173.8		change watch
284/0103z	59°35.84	30°02.04	98	327.0°	0.8	822	13180.2	strong over 150m	at wp 88, drudge deployed
284/0124z	59°35.81	30°02.25	98	344.0°	0.4	802	sharp	sig -14 db	drudge on bottom wo 808
284/0133z	59°35.87	30°02.31	98	331.0°	0.7	820		sig -17 db	hauling in max wo 974, nibble and bite
284/0143z	59°35.93	30°02.59	98	325.0°		860	v v strong over 75m		drudge off bottom wo 885
284/0201z	59°38.13	30°03.04	98	328.0°	0.8	852			drudge on deck
284/0205z					3.7				underway to wp89
284/0247z	59°39.00	29°58.56	99			756			at wp89
284/0253z						722			drudge deployed
284/0300z	59°39.18	29°58.70	99	321.0°	0.8	825	13194.0	sharp	
284/0314z	59°39.21	29°58.83	98	332.0°	0.3	885		sig -18 db	drudge on bottom wo 880
284/0322z	59°39.32	29°58.98	99	330.0°	0.8	879		sig -7 db	hauling in max wo 1088
284/0326z	59°39.50	29°58.24	99	330.0°		880	sharp		drudge off bottom, wo 885
284/0358z	59°39.73	29°59.35	99	338.0°		849	13193.4		
284/0400z	59°39.93	29°59.49	99			835		sig -12db	drudge on deck
284/0439z	59°40.09	29°52.43	100	333.0°		898	13165.4	Weak fuzzy over 100m	P 100
284/0443z	59°40.10	29°52.43	100	355.0°		802		sig -19db	Drudge deployed
284/0505z	59°40.27	29°52.86	100	344.0°	0.3	925	13198.5	Scattered over 100m	Drudge on bottom WO 980
284/0515z	59°40.38	29°52.88	100	323.0°	0.1	920		sig -15db	Hauling in Max WO 1163
284/0531z	59°40.69	29°53.02	100	325.0°		911	13198.2	Hummocky over 100m	Drudge off bottom WO 935
284/0554z	59°40.88	29°53.52	100	327.0°	0.2			sig -16db	Drudge on deck
284/0618z	59°40.22	29°55.48	101	328.0°	0.1	1107		sig -10db	At bWP 101
284/0622z	59°40.26	29°55.49	101	312.0°	0.4	1129	13199.4	Spread over 100m	Drudge deployed
284/0647z	59°40.28	29°55.83	101	338.0°		1134		sig -17db	Drudge on bottom WO 1175
284/0658z	59°40.35	29°55.71	101	331.0°	0.5	1138	Strong layered over 150m	sig -17db	Hauling in
284/0715z	59°40.58	29°55.98	101	320.0°	0.1	1150	13192.1		Drudge off bottom WO 1080
284/0744z	59°40.95	29°58.24	101	329.0°	0.2	800	13194.0	Fuzzy	Drudge on deck
284/0800z	59°41.81	29°54.14		055.0°	10.8	889	13187.5		
284/0828z	59°43.49	29°51.19	102			761			On station WP 102
284/0831z	59°43.51	29°51.27	102	337.0°		745	Mod over 150m-hyperbolae	sig -14db	Drudge deployed
284/0850z	59°43.88	29°51.42	102	068.0°		690	Strong over 150m, layered	sig -22db	Drudge on bottom WO 709
284/0853z	59°43.88	29°51.38	102	082.0°		891			WO 883
284/0858z	59°43.71	29°51.20	102	033.0°	0.2	701			Hauling in
284/0900z	59°43.72	29°51.18	102	034.0°	0.3	706	13205.4		
284/0910z	59°43.87	29°51.03	102	038.0°		752	Strong over 90m	sig -17db	Drudge off bottom, WO 771
284/0928z	59°44.11	29°50.70	102	037.0°	0.1	804			Drudge on deck
284/1000z	59°44.78	29°50.43		358.0°	2.4	763	13208.1		UW to WP 103
284/1021z	59°46.80	29°50.71	103	036.0°	1.1	789	Mod to strong over 80m.	sig -23db	At WP 102
284/1024z	59°46.58	29°50.85	103	054.0°		798		sig -27db	Deploying Drudge
284/1049z	59°46.72	29°50.41	103	069.0°		776	mod over 150m		Drudge on Bottom WO=806
284/1057z	59°46.78	29°50.19	103	074.0°	1.1	784		sig=-25dB	Hauling in WO=848
284/1100z	59°46.78	29°50.15	103	077.0°	0.1	781	13204.9		
284/1109z	59°46.83	29°49.98	103	070.0°	0.4	821	mod/strong over 100m	sig=-30dB	Drudge off Bottom WO=845
284/1129z	59°46.98	29°49.48	103	112.0°	0.4	854			Drudge on Deck
284/1150z	59°47.13	29°48.43		057.0°	11.1	1004			Under way to dump rock rubbish overboard
284/1200z	59°47.82	29°43.19		128.0°	4.0	1042	13180.8		Change Watch
284/1230z	59°47.83	29°47.18	104	010.0°	0.1	851	spread over 20m	sig=-23dB	At WP 104 Drudge deployed
284/1262z	59°47.93	29°47.08	104	010.0°		882			Drudge on Bottom WO=830
284/1300z	59°47.97	29°46.98	104	010.0°		858	13208.2	v,sharp over 75m	Hauling in - several bites to 3 ton
284/1330z	59°48.37	29°46.86	104	012.0°	0.4	810	13207.3		Drudge off Bottom WO=810
284/1349z	59°48.73	29°46.47	104	012.9°		839			Drudge on Deck

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

265/1800z	59°56.91	29°20.91		318.0°	2.9	1022	13210.1		changed dredge bucket
265/1828z	60°00.06	29°28.92	112			890			dredge deployed
265/1830z	60°00.04	29°28.00	112	213.8	0.8	905	13218.8	weak over 50m, then strong over 100m	sig=-13dB
265/1850z	59°59.98	29°28.00	112			876		weak over 25m, strong over 150m	
265/1852z			112			846			dredge on bottom, w/o 972
265/1858z			112			840			pinger 50m off bottom, w/o 1098
265/1900z	59°59.98	29°28.10	112			836	13220.0	mod over 180m	sig=-22dB
265/1915z	60°00.06	29°28.77	112	192.8°	0.5	830	13218.4	mod over 200m	sig=-20dB
265/1922z	60°00.00	29°28.37	112			800			dredge on deck
265/1700z	59°59.98	29°24.75	113	198.9°	0.6	930	13199.8	strong over 30m	sig=-18dB
265/1744z	59°59.56	29°24.89	113	228.8°	0.3	929			At WP113 but problem with power to A-frame, delayed
265/1805z	59°59.23	29°24.93	113	231.0°	0.4	936	13219.3	fuzzy over 100m	sig=-23dB
265/1814z	59°59.51	29°26.00	113	230.0°	1.0	989			dredge deployed
265/1822z	59°59.66	29°26.06	113	240.0°	1.0	981	13218.1	Strong	sig=-24dB
265/1855z	59°53.61	29°25.18	113	208.0°	0.1	984	13218.5	fuzzy over 150m	sig -21db
265/1825z	60°01.10	29°20.05	114	202.0°	0.5	865		strong	sig -24db
265/1830z	60°01.03	29°18.97	114	218.0°	0.8	881	13214.6	Strong over 50m	sig -18db
265/1948z	60°01.00	29°20.11	114	233.0°	0.1	823		Strong over 50m	sig -25db
265/1957z	60°00.89	29°20.13	114	224.0°		860		Hummocky and layered over 150m	sig -25db
265/2000z	60°00.89	29°20.11	114	208.0°	0.4	835	13221.9		
265/2024z	60°00.67	29°20.08	114	210.0°	0.1	801		Fuzzy/strong over 130m	sig -27db
265/2048z	60°00.38	29°20.19	114	210.0°	0.8	807		Mod weak layered over 150m	sig -37db
265/2102z	59°59.99	29°20.17	115	200.0°	0.7	1027	13217.0		
265/2137z	60°02.41	29°23.16	115	219.0°		770		Weak over 170m	sig -22db
265/2183z	60°02.33	29°23.17	115	227.0°	0.3	784	13227.2		
265/2200z	60°02.28	29°23.23	115	222.0°		745		Mod weak over 140m	sig -23db
265/2211z	60°02.24	29°23.3	115	241.0°	0.6	748		mod over 80m	sig -21db
265/2216z	60°02.21	29°23.47	115	237.0°	0.3	741		mod over 150m, layered	sig-30dB
265/2229z	60°02.12	29°23.73	115	238.0°	0.1	808	13227.5		
265/2267z	60°02.03	29°24.42	115	230.0°	0.5	850			
265/2300z	60°02.01	29°24.48	116	308.8°	1.4	871			
265/2348z	60°05.08	29°18.32	118	227.0°	0.1	878			
265/2362z	60°05.08	29°16.47	118	213.0°		874		strong over 50m	sig-17dB
266/0000z	60°05.02	29°16.51	118	212.0°	0.5	981	13227.6		
266/0014z	60°4.97	29°15.59	118	219.0°	0.4	983	13226.7		
266/0026z									
266/0040z	60°4.51	29°16.54	118	218.0°	0.3	1006	13229.0	sharp	sig-14dB
266/0107z	60°4.36	29°17.17	118	217.8°	0.5	1042		v.strong over 50m	sig-13dB
266/0111z									
266/0135z	60°5.84	29°19.31	117	189.0°		850	13228.0	mod	sig-18dB
266/0209z	60°5.56	29°19.12	117	192.0°		903		spread 875-920m	sig-19dB
266/0220z	60°5.62	29°18.91	117	193.0°	0.3	912			
266/0230z	60°5.44	29°18.94	117	207.0°	0.5	928	13229.0	spread over ~20m	sig-18dB
266/0256z	60°5.27	29°19.0	117	188.0°		932			
266/0314z	60°6.90	29°20.92	118			904			
266/0324z	60°6.82	29°20.82	118	220.0°	0.1	876		strong, ringing over 100m	sig-18dB
266/0351z	60°6.78	29°20.37	118	247.0°	0.7	828	13231.0		sig-20dB
266/0400z	60°6.73	29°20.34	118	234.0°	0.2	900	13229.0	strong over 25m	sig-23dB
266/0418z	60°6.73	29°20.66	118	266.0°	0.5	864			
266/0441z	60°6.79	29°20.89	118	281.0°	0.2	925		fuzzy	sig-13dB
266/0531z	60°07.59	29°15.30	119	240.0°		851	13235.0		
266/0657z	60°07.59	29°15.43	119	242.0°		844	13234.0	strong	sig-16dB
266/0808z	60°07.59	29°15.36	119	254.0°	0.6	856			sig-18dB
266/0822z	60°07.53	29°16.77	119	265.0°	0.4	849	13236.0		
266/0847z	60°07.58	29°16.11	119	282.0°	0.4	972	13234.0		
266/0722z	60°08.95	29°15.30	120	258.0°	0.9	724	13238.0	fuzzy over 100m	sig-21dB
266/0740z	60°08.95	29°15.82	120	248.0°	0.2	803		strong	sig-20dB
266/0750z	60°08.91	29°15.79	120	281.0°	0.7	800	13238.0	strong	
266/0800z	60°08.80	29°15.81	120	242.0°	0.3	801	13239.0		
266/0808z	60°08.85	29°15.85	120	270.0°		801		strong over 100m - fuzzy top	sig-28dB
266/0827z	60°08.82	29°15.78	120	242.0°	0.1	821			
266/0848z									

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

266/0900z	60°09.30	29°12.38		079.0°	11.4	591				
266/0927z	60°09.98	29°10.99	121	253.0°	0.9	758	13192.4			
266/0946z	60°09.90	29°11.18	121			731				At WP 121 Dredge Deployed
266/0954z	60°09.89	29°11.43	121			780 (ES)				Dredge on Bottom WO=767
266/1022z	60°09.81	29°11.97	121	256.0°	0.8	808 (ES)				hauling in max wo904
266/1100z	60°11.83	29°07.82	121	328.0°	6.5	841				dredge on deck
266/1114z	60°11.87	29°08.94	122	261.0°		784	13213.5			heavy roll, cheese and ham
266/1118z	60°11.87	29°08.97	122	244.0°	0.6	775				on station wp122
266/1137z	60°11.80	29°08.37	122	258.0°	0.3	832				dredge deployed
266/1140z	60°11.80	29°09.43	122	255.0°		828				dredge on bottom wo870
266/1145z	60°11.77	29°09.49	122	247.0°		818				sig -23db
266/1200z	60°11.88	29°09.84	122	245.0°	0.6	755				sig -20db
266/1208z	60°11.88	29°10.11	122	242.0°		783	13248.2			sig -24 db
266/1226z	60°11.37	29°10.35	122	212.3°		750				hauling in
266/1318z	60°13.89	29°12.20	123	223.7°	0.7	842				change watch
266/1326z	60°13.83	29°12.43	123	226.8°	0.1	842				dredge off bottom wo740
266/1346z	60°13.48	29°12.36	123	226.0°	0.4	847				dredge on deck, delay due to changing dredge
266/1354z	60°13.41	29°12.48	123	238.0°	0.6	819				on station wp123
266/1405z	60°13.27	29°12.75	123	238.0°	0.9	810				dredge deployed
266/1423z	60°13.08	29°13.15	123	238.4°		861	13229.8			dredge on bottom wo880
266/1438z										hauling in max wo1028
266/1500z	60°14.15	29°08.27	124	084.0°	11.8	776				dredge off bottom wo 883
266/1524z	60°15.28	29°08.25	124	258.0°		830	13217.3			dredge on deck
266/1537z	60°15.13	29°08.37				808				onto wp 124
266/1539z			124							
266/1544z	60°15.08	29°08.48	124			600				dredge deployed
266/1553z	60°15.01	29°15.01	124			600				dredge on bottom wo670
266/1600z	60°14.85	29°06.90	124	230.0°		800				pinger 50m from bottom wo657
266/1628z	60°14.78	29°07.88	124	232.0°	0.4	823				hauling wo657
266/1702z	60°14.38	29°08.70	124	237.0°	0.8	755	13258.8			off bottom wo562
266/1800z	60°13.88	29°10.84		246.0°	1.0	788				problem with winch
266/1835z	60°13.24	29°12.00		240.0°	0.8	881	13258.1			dredge on deck
266/1800z	60°13.05	29°12.80		238.0°	0.9	925	13248.7			see too rough for dredging, waiting
266/2000z	60°14.03	29°11.49		044.3°	11.1	938	13244.7			
266/2100z	60°18.74	29°03.20		248.0°		841	13214.9			turning to head towards wp125, to check sea state on deck
266/2143z	60°18.38	29°04.83	125	287.0°	1.5	755	13251.8			
266/2200z	60°18.30	29°05.38	125	278.0°	0.8	852				dredge deployed on station 125
266/2208z	60°18.31	29°05.57	125	281.0°	0.4	855	13267.2			
266/2210z	60°18.36	29°05.88	125	280.0°	0.1	880				dredge on bottom wo768
266/2215z	60°18.32	29°06.72	125	281.0°	0.5	885				pinger off bottom wo887
266/2231z	60°18.22	29°06.01	125			888				hauling in max wo887
266/2255z	60°18.19	29°04.25	125	254.0°	0.5	725				dredge off bottom wo 878
266/2300z	60°18.20	29°06.32		258.0°	0.8	729	13254.8			dredge on deck
267/0000z	60°17.48	29°06.87		090.0°	6.3	857	13248.8			underway to wp128
267/0035z	60°18.53	28°56.83	128	252.0°		845				change watch
267/0100z	60°18.43	28°58.14	128	258.0°	0.2	833	13249.8			dredge deployed wp128
267/0110z	60°18.36	28°59.34	128	260.0°		821				dredge on the bottom wo850
267/0128z	60°18.23		128	260.0°		840				hauling in
267/0140z	60°17.98	28°59.78	128	268.9°	0.2	861				dredge off bottom wo880
267/0158z										dredge on deck
267/0232z	60°21.87	28°02.48	127			780	13207.5			
267/0238z	60°21.84	28°02.45	127			780				on station, wp127
267/0255z	60°21.88	28°02.758	127	260.0°	0.2	780				dredge deployed
267/0304z	60°21.81	28°03.00	127	259.0°	0.8	788	13255.8			Dredge on bottom Max WO 948
267/0319z	60°21.82	28°03.45	127	259.0°	0.8	810				hauling in
267/0338z	60°21.88	28°04.01	127	284.1°		832	13258.0			Dredge off bottom WO 816
267/0803z	60°22.49	28°04.07			11.8	910				Dredge on deck
267/0837z	60°22.48	28°55.89	128	250.3°	0.8	782	13218.4			U/W to station WP128
267/0855z	60°22.45	28°58.34	128	251.8°	0.1	725	13258.4			Dredge deployed
267/0908z	60°22.48	28°58.43	128	264.0°	0.8	731				Dredge on bottom WO 806
267/0824z	60°22.45	28°58.80	128	285.0°	0.5	810	13255.1			hauling in Max WO =841
267/0844z	60°22.41	28°57.88	128	267.0°	0.8	828				Dredge off bottom WO 788
							13255.5			Dredge on deck

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

287/0728x	80°24.09	28°53.92	129	250.0°	0.7	803	13280.5	Moderate	sig -23db	Dredge deployed WP 128
287/0747x	80°24.13	28°54.18	129	232.0°	0.7	870		Strong	sig -30db	Dredge on bottom WO 772
287/0757x	80°24.12	28°54.28	128	263.0°	0.2	635		Sharp	sig -34db	Hauling in Max WO 851
287/0800x	80°24.10	28°54.42	129	268.0°	0.4	830	13258.6			
287/0818x	80°24.18	28°54.68	129	261.0°	0.5	856		Strong over 20m	sig -28db	Dredge off bottom WO 848
287/0837x	80°24.07	28°54.84	128	248.0°	0.4	798		Weak over 150m	sig -17db	Dredge on deck
287/0900x	80°23.88	28°56.02		262.0°	1.8	857	13259.6			
287/0948x	80°25.84	28°52.37	130	259.0°	0.3	780		Moderate over 100m		
287/1000x	80°25.84	28°52.44	130	262.0°	0.5	754	13253.6			
287/1018x	80°25.87	28°52.68	130	245.0°	0.3	744		mod over 80m	sig -13db	dredge deployed pinger on 200m
287/1040x	80°25.77	28°52.89	130	261.0°	0.3	727		strong over 80m	sig -24db	dredge on bottom wo748
287/1043x	80°25.81	28°52.88	130	263.0°		727		"	"	pinger 80m off bottom wo748
287/1048x	80°25.78	28°53.11	130	266.0°		729		strong over 80m	"	hauling in
287/1100x	80°25.81	28°53.31	130	268.0°	0.8	748	13256.1			
287/1101x	80°25.81	28°53.34	130	268.0°	0.3	748		strong over 70m		dredge off bottom wo762
287/1124x	80°25.82	28°53.71	130	263.0°	0.5	794		mod/strong over 50 m	sig -14db	dredge on deck, bag strangled
287/1200x	80°26.43	28°44.78		070.0°	11.3	887	13208.7			u/w to wp 131, change watch
287/1222x	80°27.79	28°42.38	131	270.0°	0.1	781				at wp 131, dredge deployed
287/1244x	80°27.78	28°42.78	131	267.0°	0.5	715	13267.1	mod	sig -24db	dredge on bottom wo740
287/1247x	80°27.74	28°42.79	131			700				50m from bottom wo820
287/1283x	80°27.78	28°42.88	131							hauling in wo830
287/1306x	80°27.74	28°42.13	131	268.9°	0.3	700		strong over 78m	sig -17db	off bottom wo780
287/1320x	80°27.78	28°42.82	131	268.8°	0.1	772	13261.4	"	"	dredge on deck, delay to change dredge
287/1339x	80°32.20	28°38.98	132	262.0°	1.0	820	13261.6	sharp over 50m	sig -15db	dredge deployed wp132
287/1458x	80°32.12	28°38.38	132	264.0°	0.1	848		sharp over 75m	sig -24db	dredge on bottom W/O 800
287/1604x	80°32.08	28°38.48	132	267.0°		532		sharp over 80m	sig -28db	hauling in
287/1617x	80°32.01	28°38.80	132	262.0°	0.4	690	13277.6	moderate over 150m		dredge of bottom W/O 880m
287/1638x	80°31.88	28°39.87	132	227.2°	0.1	687				dredge on deck
287/1701x	80°36.92	28°36.14	133	274.0°		800	13288.2	strong over 50m	sig -8 db	dredge deployed wp133
287/1718x	80°36.88	28°36.24	133	274.0°		586			sig -18db	dredge on bottom W/O 827m
287/1729x	80°35.88	28°36.82	133	278.0°	0.5	592	13285.2	"	sig -14db	hauling in W/O max 163
287/1800x	80°36.04	28°37.39	133	272.0°	0.5	495			sig -24db	dredge off bottom W/O 470
287/1814x	80°36.08	28°37.68	133	275.0°	0.5	612	13288.8	"	sig -21 db	dredge on deck
287/1900x	80°40.03	28°27.40		218.0°	7.8	688	13253.7			u/w to wp134
287/1925x	80°40.88	28°27.27	134	280.0°	0.4	658		fuzzy	sig -21db	dredge deployed
287/1937x	80°40.89	28°27.39	134	271.3°	0.7	608	13289.3	mod over 78m	sig -24db	dredge on bottom w/o 836 max 781
287/1988x	80°40.75	28°27.82	134	283.0°	0.4	698		mod/strong over 80m	sig -24db	dredge off bottom w/o 873
287/2000x	80°40.75	28°27.88	134	281.0°	0.2	676	13289.5			
287/2015x	80°40.83	28°28.21	134	284.0°	0.7	612		mod/weak over 150m	sig -21db	dredge on deck
287/2100x	80°42.97	28°23.47		018.8°	8.8	723	13252.9	strong-hummocky over 75m	sig -20db	
287/2118x	80°43.20	28°24.38	135	213.0°	0.2	808		mod over 80m	sig -21db	at wp136
287/2119x	80°43.17	28°24.37	135	278.0°		816		"	sig -23db	dredge deployed
287/2140x	80°43.22	28°24.86	135	278.0°		762		weak over 200m	sig -28db	dredge on bottom w/o 904
287/2142x	80°43.24	28°24.88	135	273.0°	0.3	749		"	sig -28db	pinger 50m off bottom w/o 1011
287/2147x	80°43.23	28°24.79	135	267.0°	0.4	700		"	sig -29db	hauling in
287/2200x	80°43.27	28°25.01	135	272.0°	0.1	650	13288.5			
287/2221x	80°43.38	28°25.44	135	269.0°		647		strong over 80m	sig -24db	dredge off bottom w/o 701
287/2237x	80°43.44	28°25.82	135	263.0°		677		mod/strong over 80m	sig -20db	dredge on deck -strangled
287/2300x	80°43.81	28°28.83		060.0°	11.8	884				
288/0000x	80°49.92	28°14.17	138	270.0°	0.3	784	13294.4			on waypoint 136 watch change
288/0029	80°49.88	28°14.89	138	241.0°	0.4	805				dredge on bottom w/o860 max998
288/0039	80°49.90	28°14.88	138	228.0°		793				start hauling in
288/0054	80°49.84	28°14.88	138	248.0°		780				off bottom w/o 822
288/0118	80°49.89	28°14.87	138	250.8°	1.4	781				dredge on deck, under way to waypoint 137
288/0148	80°52.43	28°14.13	137	246.0°	0.4	827	13284.8	dark +fuzzy over 50m	sig -21db	at wp137 dredge deployed
288/0208	80°52.38	28°14.40	137			701		malfunction in 3.8 and SIMRAD ECHO VALUES		dredge on bottom w/o776
288/0209	80°52.37	28°14.44	137			701				pinger 50m off bottom
288/0218x	80°52.27	28°14.44	137	228.3°	0.6	700	13290.2	mod weak over 100m	sig -20db	
288/0225x	80°52.20	28°14.28	137			780				Dredge off bottom
288/0247x	80°52.07	28°14.79	137	203.7°	0.5	781	13293.1	mod over 80m	sig -13db	Dredge on deck
288/0342x	80°50.77	28°08.13	138	253.0°	0.5	758	13299.0	Strong over 30m	sig -15db	At WP 138. Dredge deployed
288/0410x	80°56.70	28°08.44	138	281.0°	0.5	691	13291.2	fuzzy over 100m	sig -24db	Dredges on bottom WO 185

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

200/0421z	60°56.73	20°05.04	138	241.0°	0.2	008	*	sig -28db	Hauling in max WO 805
200/0437z	60°56.01	20°05.01	138	240.0°		001	*	sig -25db	Dredge off bottom WO 708
200/0458z	60°56.48	20°05.38	138	241.0°		008		sig -10db	dredge on deck
200/0539z	61°00.11	20°02.63	139	248.0°		006	13290.7	strong	Dredge deployed WP 138
200/0805z	61°00.10	20°02.82	139	251.0°	0.8	070	12290.0	Moderate over 50m	Dredge on bottom WO 938
200/0813z	61°00.08	20°03.50	139	200.0°	0.1	070	*	sig -16db	hauling in max w/o 1067
200/0820z	61°00.16	20°03.22	139	245.0°	0.8	071	sharp	sig -20 db	dredge of bottom w/o 078
200/0850z	60°59.78	20°03.55	139	248.0°	0.3	002	13781.3	fuzzy	dredge on deck
200/0762z	61°01.52	27°58.90	140	255.0°		025	13308.5	weak to moderate	dredge deployed at wp 140
200/0800z	61°01.53	27°59.98	140	242.0°	0.1	007	13305.5		
200/0807z	61°01.48	27°57.07	140	238.0°	0.5	002	weak over 200m	sig -27db	dredge on bottom w/o 677
200/0810z	61°01.48	27°57.13	140	238.0°	0.5	001	weak over 200m	sig -29db	w/o 782
200/0815z	61°01.48	27°57.27	140	240.0°	0.4	040	*	sig -29db	hauling in
200/0835z	61°01.40	27°57.03	140	232.0°	0.4	011	weak over 150m	sig -24db	dredge off bottom w/o 005
200/0851z	61°01.34	27°57.90	140	248.0°	0.1	788	mod/strong over 75m	sig -20db	dredge on deck-strangled
200/0900z	61°01.29	27°58.28		240.0°	1.0	733	13304.5		
200/1000z	61°00.28	27°52.35		233.0°	0.9	816	13323.8		
200/1100z	61°05.43	27°50.64		251.0°	2.5	612	13307.4		
200/1103z	61°05.37	27°50.88	141	242.0°	0.4	007			at wp 141
200/1109z	61°05.35	27°50.94	141	238.0°		006	sharp return strong over 30m	sig -17db	dredge deployed
200/1130z	61°05.30	27°51.40	141	238.0°		590	sharp rin, strong over 50m	sig -21db	dredge on bottom
200/1136z	61°05.31	27°51.47	141	241.0°		554	*	sig -24db	pinge 50m of bottom w/o 703
200/1141z	61°05.32	27°51.55	141	237.0°	0.3	599	*	sig -22db	hauling in -bling immediately
200/1152z	61°05.29	27°51.91	141	240.0°		020	sharp rin strong over 75m	sig -27db	dredge off bottom w/o 041
200/1200z	61°05.26	27°52.07	141	241.0°		000	13310.3		
200/1210z	61°05.23	27°52.39	141	240.0°		003			dredge on deck
200/1212z	61°05.25	27°52.48		325.0°	5.0				u/w to wp 142
200/1250z	61°11.00	27°42.58		080.0°	11.0	510			through wp142 (to get simrad)
200/1259z	61°11.41	27°41.99							turning back to wp142
200/1308z	61°11.41	27°42.99		230.0°		510			stopping at wp142 to deploy
200/1312z	61°11.12	27°42.18		203.0°		530	13322.0	Spread over ca 20m	At EP 142. Dredge deployed
200/1325z	61°11.10	27°42.06	142	218.0°		640	*	sig -24db	Dredge on bottom WO 570m
200/1334z	61°11.11	27°42.12	142	210.0°		640	*		Hauling in
200/1353z	61°11.07	27°42.28	142	217.0°	0.5	502	Spread over 75m	*	Dredge off bottom WO 527
200/1400z	61°11.05	27°42.34	142	218.0°	0.8	490			
200/1407z	61°11.08	27°42.40	142	216.0°		510			Dredge on deck
200/1440z	61°10.54	27°42.57	142a			720	13317.0		Over WP 142a. Turning round to commence station
200/1447z	61°10.49	27°42.52	142a	350.0°	0.5	750	Strong over 30m	sig -22db	Dredge deployed
200/1505z	61°10.66	27°42.47	142a	210.0°	1.0	800	Moderate over 75m	sig -25db	Winch restarted at WO 305
200/1514z	61°10.54	27°42.69	142a	187.0°		750	Spread over 30m	sig -18db	WO 760
200/1520z	61°10.82	27°42.44	142a	343.0°	0.7	530	spread over 30m	sig -20db	paying out to 800
200/1532z	61°10.88	27°42.35	142a	344.0°	0.4	510			few nibbles-hauling in
200/1535z			142a						bite to 5 ton
200/1645z	61°11.28	27°42.15	142a	351.0°	0.7	600	dipping steeply	sig -23db	dredge off bottom w/o 705
200/1801z	61°11.80	27°41.03	142a	041.0°	0.2	784			dredge on deck
200/1830z									start steaming to next wp
200/1700z	61°14.34	27°35.65		047.0°	11.8	715	13288.6		on route to wp145
200/1723z	61°16.43	27°35.65	143	060.5°	5.2	625			at wp 145
200/1742z	61°16.08	27°35.10	143	212.6°	0.1	612	13324.6	mod over 60m	dredge deployed
200/1800z	61°16.01	27°35.18	143			695	13325.2	mod over 300m	dredge on bottom w/o 630 max 770
200/1810z	61°15.97	27°35.25	143	220.8°		575			hauling in-ship stopping to haul dredge in to stop it being lost on uplope w/o 625
200/1825z	61°15.84	27°35.24	143	217.4°	0.4	586	13324.4	mod over 200m	dredge off bottom
200/1847z	61°15.75	27°35.37	143			549			dredge on deck
200/1904z	61°15.53	27°35.07		221.9°	1.7	516	13328.1	depth is rising slowly	changing dredge bag
200/1912z	61°15.37	27°36.00		225.8°	1.6	632			starting to steam to next wp whilst fixing bag
200/1927z	61°10.70	27°34.67							1 mile from wp-doing survey
200/1940z	61°17.54	27°36.29	144						survey over wp
200/1943z	61°17.81	27°36.47							turning to go on station
200/1950z	61°17.70	27°36.08	144	202.4°	1.0	583	13316.3	mod over 70m	on station-wp144
200/1957z	61°17.84	27°36.00	144	223.1°		508	13326.2	mod over 100m	dredge deployed
200/2000z	61°17.84	27°35.97	144	220.0°		578	13328.9		
200/2015z	61°17.52	27°35.98	144			534	strong over 150m	sig -28db	dredge on bottom w/o 610

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

288/2019z	61°17.63	27°36.02	144		526					pinger 50m off bottom w/o 759
288/2024z	61°17.51	27°36.10	144	212.0°	0.5	518				hauling in
288/2040z	61°17.41	27°36.02	144	202.0°		548				dredge off bottom w/o 555
288/2056z	61°17.22	27°35.93	144	211.0°	0.1	636				dredge on deck
288/2100z	61°17.23	27°35.95		210.0°		633		13325.8		
288/2200z	61°20.69	27°27.09		041.0°	8.2	715				start of survey over wp
288/2201	61°20.75	27°26.83		040.0°	7.0	675		13292.9		
288/2228z	61°22.98	27°23.43		114.0°	4.7	671				starting turn back to new wp 145
288/2256z	61°20.79	27°26.02	145	184.0°	0.1	532				at wp 145 (new one)
288/2300z	61°20.75	27°22.02	145	186.0°	0.5	520		13325.0		
288/2306z	61°20.71	27°26.08	145	183.0°		495				dredge deployed
288/2322z	61°21.62	27°26.04	145	184.0°	0.4	482				dredge on bottom w/o 532
288/2326z	61°20.57	27°26.03	145	189.0°	0.1	489				pinger 50m off bottom w/o 683
288/2330z	61°20.52	27°26.11	145	191.0°	0.1	504				wire payed out down slope-hauling in w/o 690
288/2341z	61°20.42	27°28.08	145	140.0°	0.1	559				dredge off bottom w/o 549
288/2358z	61°20.27	27°25.95	145	185.0°		734				dredge on deck
288/0000z	61°20.27	27°25.97	145	208.0°	0.4	745		13321.3		change watch
288/0027z	61°18.61	27°26.17		006.0°	9.0					U/way to WP 146
288/0056z	61°24.40	27°24.48	148	006.0°	8.0	620		13326.0		through WP 146(surveying)
288/0110z	61°24.55	27°24.68	148	165.0°	0.6	685				on station at WP 146, dredge deployed
288/0131z	61°24.46	27°24.70	148	174.0°	0.4	665				dredge on bottom, w/o=690 max=848
288/0141z	61°24.38	27°24.74	148	174.0°	0.4	665				hauling in
288/0159z	61°24.24	27°24.65	148	174.0°	0.4	680		13330.3		dredge off bottom, w/o=703
288/0220z	61°24.08	27°24.82	148	174.0°	0.4	705				dredge off deck
288/0230z	61°23.85	27°24.86		060.0°	5.0					u/way to WP 147
288/0303z	61°27.79	27°18.30	147	053.0°	8.5	640		13308.4		strong over 30m
288/0309z										through WP 147(surveying)
288/0320z	61°27.79	27°18.61	147	182.0°	0.1	620				turning round-back to WP 147
288/0340z	61°27.85	27°18.33	147	182.0°	0.8	640				At WP 147, dredge deployed
288/0349z	61°27.77	27°18.47	147	182.0°	0.8	600				dredge on bottom, w/o 693 max 814
288/0400z	61°27.87	27°18.31	147	181.0°	0.4	690				hauling in
288/0408z	61°27.61	27°16.02	147	160.0°	0.4	694				bite to 5 tonnes
288/0428z	61°27.50	27°14.32	147	164.0°	0.3	733				dredge off bottom w/o 666
288/0523z	61°30.89	27°13.33	A'	032.0°	9.3	919		13227.8		dredge on deck
288/0550z	61°34.79	27°07.44	A	038.0°	9.7	821		13340.6		starting first line of SIMRAD survey, A'=start point
288/0620z	61°33.77	27°04.48	B	209.0°	6.3	687		13311.9		At WP A
288/0800z	61°25.15	27°17.39		212.0°	8.5	787		13346.5		At WP B
288/0817z	61°23.57	27°19.79	C	212.0°	8.3	778		13345.3		change watch
288/0800z	61°25.16	27°28.01		335.0°	10.3	878		13357.2		At WP C
288/0808z	61°25.88	27°28.85	D	046.8°	9.0	882				sharp, strong & hummocky
288/1000z	61°32.98	27°16.58		032.0°	10.0	907		13308.8		
288/1019z	61°35.82	27°11.10	E	036.0°	10.0	885				strong hummocky
288/1100z	61°35.84	27°12.42		190.0°	4.9	785		13342.1		
288/1200z	61°33.40	27°13.90		192.0°	0.8	1026				change watch
288/1300z	61°31.28	27°14.87		180.8°	2.9	730		13308.3		
288/1312z	61°30.70	27°15.20		182.4°	3.1	644		13330.5		strong to mod over 70m
288/1340z	61°34.00	27°18.00	F	044.0°	7.8	870				strong over 50m
288/1400z	61°49.73	27°26.70		037.0°	8.4	822		13319.0		sharp, strong reefs over 20m
288/1410z	61°48.66	27°13.86	G	010.3°	10.2	750				
288/1424z	61°37.48	27°09.32	H			812				
288/1458z	61°41.18	27°02.24	I			719				
288/1500z	61°40.85	27°01.20		127.8°	7.5	728		13325.3		mod over 25m
288/1600z	61°36.85	27°05.02		201.0°	5.1	847		13350.6		
288/1630z	61°33.61	26°57.38		198.0°	6.1	787		13349.4		
288/1700z	61°31.67	26°58.40		200.0°	5.8	808		13346.3		
288/1730z	61°28.80	27°01.87		201.0°	5.8	825		13337.5		
288/1800z	61°28.48	27°04.11		206.0°	4.9	910				
288/1830z	61°24.02	27°06.39		209.8°	5.1	994				
288/1900z	61°22.02	27°08.30		218.0°	4.6	950				
288/1909z	61°21.22	27°09.13	K			959		13329.2		Tuning at WP K
288/1930z	61°22.13	27°13.65		278.0°	7.1	697		13353.8		
288/2000z	61°23.08	27°18.88		242.0°	2.8	849		13348.9		change watch

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

269/2100z	61°21.89	27°24.00	244.0°	2.8	853	13334.0	slightly rippled with flat underside	sig=-20dB	
269/2200z	61°20.75	27°28.41	278.0°	0.1	880	13327.7	Hyperbolic, strong	sig -14dB	How to, storm
269/2300z	61°19.51	27°29.70	270.0°	1.1	890	13324.2	"	"	"
270/0000z	61°17.61	27°32.79	230.0°	2.0		"	"	"	"
270/0030z	61°16.89	27°33.08	231.0°	1.8	811	13323.2	Hummocky	sig -17dB	"
270/0100z	61°16.18	27°34.20	229.0°	1.7	875	13323.2	"	"	"
270/0130z	61°15.32	27°35.11	228.0°	1.7	892	13325.0	"	sig -18dB	"
270/0200z	61°14.35	27°38.40	228.0°	2.1	844	13325.8	"	sig -12dB	"
270/0230z	61°13.62	27°37.85	230.0°	2.9	764	13327.8	"	sig -17dB	"
270/0300z	61°12.48	27°39.08	218.0°	1.6	881	13329.1	Quite hummocky	sig -20dB	"
270/0330z	61°11.83	27°40.28	230.0°	2.2	694	13322.8	Strong over 50m	sig -12dB	"
270/0400z	61°10.76	27°42.01	236.4°	2.1	580	13324.3	Weak to mod over 100m	sig -23dB	"
270/0430z	61°10.02	27°43.89	232.9°	2.4	744	13319.4	hummocky mod over 50m	sig -13dB	"
270/0500z	61°09.39	27°45.5	230.3°	1.7	833	13312.8	"	sig -14dB	"
270/0539z	61°08.40	27°48.01	229.8°	2.1	705	13316.7	"	sig-15dB	"
270/0600z	61°07.83	27°49.35	234.0°	2.4	823				
270/0630z	61°07.10	27°50.88	234.0°	2.8	588	13315.1			
270/0700z	61°06.82	27°52.46	238.0°	2.8	702	13315.0			
270/0730z	61°05.90	27°55.27	241.0°	1.9	823	13313.0			
270/0800z	61°05.43	27°58.78	240.0°	2.7	878	13312.5	Weak to moderate over 75m	sig -8dB	
270/0831z	61°04.83	27°58.70	238.0°	2.5	975	13308.4	"	sig -24dB	
270/0800z	61°04.88	28°00.28	031.0°	10.7	813	13308.5	weak/mod over 75m	sig -18dB	
270/1000z	61°13.72	27°48.10	029.1°	11.2	907	13288.5	" hummocky	sig -20dB	
270/1100z	61°22.27	27°30.74	039.0°	11.2	981	13283.6	sharp, strong, hummocky	sig -12dB	
270/1200z	61°30.03	27°12.87	043.3°	8.1	854	13205.3	"	sig -10dB	
270/1221z	61°30.92	27°14.10	288.0°	3.5	708	13342.3	sharp over 50m	sig -7dB	a/c head to wind, to assess conditions
270/1227z	61°30.80	27°14.48	230.0°	0.4	700	13345.0	"		at WP148
270/1237z	61°30.74	27°14.83	260.0°	1.0	703		mod over 40m	sig -17dB	dredge deployed
270/1258z	61°30.79	27°14.94	284.0°	0.3	735	13336.5	strong over 20m	sig -17dB	dredge on bottom wo 750m
270/1308z	61°30.83	27°16.09	245.0°	0.7	750		strong over 20m	sig -20dB	hauling in
270/1321z	61°30.71	27°15.37	244.0°	0.8	710		mod over 100m	sig -22dB	dredge on bottom
270/1328z	61°30.58	27°15.82	232.0°	0.2	740		strong over 50m	sig -20dB	dredge on deck
270/1400z	61°30.11	27°14.70	102.0°	10.0					u/w to WP149
270/1415z	61°28.87	27°10.48	260.0°	0.9	880		strong over 20m	sig -21dB	at WP149
270/1422z	61°28.88	27°10.67	288.0°		870		"		dredge deployed
270/1439z	61°28.87	27°10.83	282.0°		850	13333.0	"	sig -22dB	dredge on bottom wo 681m
270/1448z	61°28.57	27°10.97	258.0°		851		strong over 20m	sig -22dB	hauling in
270/1600z	61°28.58	27°11.37	283.0°	0.5	740	13322.3	mod over 30m steeply dipping		dredge off bottom
270/1518z	61°29.50	27°12.15	222.0°	0.8	821		strong over 20m	sig -20dB	dredge on deck
270/1526z	61°29.47	27°12.13	023.0°	10.0					u/w to WP150
270/1600z	61°35.19	27°08.70	029.0°	11.4	789	13318.7			
270/1614z	61°36.09	27°08.80	283.1°	0.2	853	13327.4	hummocky/mod-weak over 100m		dredge deployed
270/1632z	61°35.98	27°08.28	288.3°	0.3	810		mod over 50m	sig -24dB	dredge on bottom wo 680m
270/1633z	61°35.01	27°08.68			825				dredge off bottom wo 850m
270/1714z	61°35.87	27°07.21	273.4°	0.8	744	13343.3	mod over 150m	sig -18dB	dredge on deck
270/1800z	61°40.00	27°00.88	285.3°	2.1	875	13341.7	"		on sb WP151
270/1805z	61°39.09	27°01.13	292.8°	0.9	887	13353.8	hummocky over 50m	sig -15dB	dredge deployed
270/1824z	61°40.09	27°01.50			873		mod over 80m	sig -22dB	dredge on bottom wo 880m
270/1846z	61°40.12	27°02.13	280.8°	0.6	885		"	sig -25dB	dredge off bottom wo 728m
270/1900z	61°40.12	27°02.46	278.0°	0.3	738	13351.6	"		
270/1909z	61°40.14	27°02.81	280.0°	0.4	838				dredge on deck
270/1840z	61°45.84	28°57.84	302.8°	0.8	738	13349.7	hummocky over 100m	sig -18dB	dredge deployed
270/2000z	61°42.58	28°58.28	275.0°	0.3	694	13353.4	"		
270/2003z	61°42.59	28°58.38	308.0°	0.1	712		mod/weak over 180m	sig -24dB	dredge on bottom wo 730m
270/2013z	61°42.82	28°58.58	300.0°		730		"	sig -27dB	hauling in max wo 495m
270/2023z	61°42.73	28°58.70	302.0°		708		mod/weak over 150m	sig -18dB	dredge off bottom wo 782m
270/2047z	61°42.88	28°59.15	291.0°	0.7	875		"		dredge on deck
270/2100z	61°43.21	28°59.83	320.0°	1.8	845	13358.8	"		
270/2138z	61°43.71	28°53.88	294.0°	0.1	832		sharp/strong hummocky		at WP152
270/2188z	61°43.73	28°53.60	280.0°		818		"	sig -18dB	dredge deployed
270/2188z	61°43.77	28°53.87	289.0°	0.2	887		mod over 80m	sig -21dB	dredge on bottom wo 800m
270/2200z	61°43.78	28°54.11	285.0°	0.1	687	13353.9	"	sig -32dB	

APPENDIX 1: CDBO Cruise Log

270/2205z	61°43.80	26°54.18	297.0°	0.3	880	.	sig -29dB	hauling in	
270/2217z	61°43.85	26°54.37	293.0°		802	.	sig -17dB	dredge off bottom wo 894m	
270/2238z	61°43.99	26°54.78	298.0°		761	.	sig -17dB	dredge on deck	
270/2300z	61°44.10	26°55.38	286.0°	0.8	911	mod/strong over 50m			
270/2338z	61°45.23	26°21.80	297.0°	0.4	764	shrp/strong over 30m	sig -20dB	at WP164- dredge deployed	
271/0000z	61°46.18	26°51.55	328.4°		760	strong over 50m		on bottom wo 780m	
271/0013z	61°46.30	26°51.53	335.0°	0.8	737			hauling in	
271/0030z	61°46.49	26°51.59	333.0°	0.3	787	13352.0	spread over 30m	dredge on bottom wo 761m	
271/0048z	61°46.74	26°51.58	331.0°	0.4	782			dredge on deck	
271/0100z	61°47.15	26°51.88	104.0°	10.0	862	13354.2		u/way to WP155	
271/0124z	61°48.70	26°46.27	315.0°	0.5	585	13354.6	mod over 40m	at WP 155- dredge deployed	
271/0142z	61°46.72	26°48.39	301.0°		656	13353.5	ranging over 70m	dredge on bottom wo 833m	
271/0148z	61°48.75	26°48.48	318.0°	0.8	685	.	sig -25dB	Incr. speed to 0.6kt across ground	
271/0151z	61°48.84	26°48.81	316.0°	0.8	693	.	sig -24dB	hauling in wo 740m	
271/0208z	61°48.89	26°48.71	317.0°		650	.	sig -53dB	Dredge off bottom wo 821m	
271/0222z	61°47.18	26°46.86	347.0°	0.2	774	13351.4	spread over 40m	dredge on deck	
271/0229z	61°47.82	26°46.53	029.0°	8.8	779		sig -24dB	u/way to WP158	
271/0249z	61°50.46	26°42.86	284.0°	1.1	500	13350.5	spread over 30m	dredge deployed	
271/0308z	61°50.45	26°42.28	285.0°		551		spread over 70m	dredge on bottom wo 570m	
271/0316z	61°50.58	26°43.38	288.0°	0.3	540			hauling in	
271/0332z	61°50.53	26°43.73	290.0°	1.0	541	13351.9	spread over 30m	dredge off bottom wo 555m	
271/0348z	61°50.57	26°44.35	303.0°	0.1	487	13359.4	steeply dipping	dredge on deck	
271/0400z	61°50.74	26°43.97	087.0°	8.0	697	13354.1	rapidly rising	u/way to WP 157	
271/0428z	61°50.54	26°38.51	293.0°	0.1	637	13351.1	strong over 50m	Dredge deployed WP 157	
271/0445z	61°50.51	26°38.52	292.0°		636	.	sig -24db	Dredge on bottom WO 882	
271/0453z	61°50.55	26°38.75	324.0°	0.5	641	13358.1	.	sig -19db	Hauling in Max WO 818
271/0511z	61°50.78	26°38.88	325.0°	0.3	693	.	sig -18db	Dredge off bottom	
271/0528z	61°50.83	26°39.23	322.0°	0.8	690	13358.0	strong over 75m	Dredge on deck	
271/0558z	61°52.78	26°40.93	323.0°	0.2	657		Hummocky	Dredge deployed WP 158	
271/0814z	61°52.92	26°41.06	308.0°		639	13361.0	Strong	sig -18db	Dredge on bottom WO 883
271/0822z	61°52.91	26°41.10	277.0°	0.2	635	.	sig -20db	Hauling in Max WO 809	
271/0842z	61°53.04	26°41.71	285.0°	0.3	672	13359.7	.	sig -28db	Dredge off bottom WO 884
271/0858z	61°53.09	26°41.96	278.0°		707		Moderate	Dredge on deck	
271/0739z	61°53.94	26°35.28	308.0°	0.1	611	13361.0	Strong over 75m	sig -25db	Dredge deployed WP 158
271/0748z	61°54.06	26°35.49	251.0°	0.7	593	.	sig -24db	Dredge on bottom WO 881	
271/0767z	61°54.00	26°35.78	300.0°	0.1	611	13364.8	Strong over 100m	sig -28db	Hauling in Max WO 804
271/0818z	61°54.16	26°36.03	292.0°		672		mod over 80m	sig -18db	dredge on bottom
271/0837z	61°54.35	26°36.42	288.0°	1.2	703	.	sig -19db	dredge on deck	
271/0900z	61°54.87	26°34.83	056.0°	9.5	750	13359.0			
271/0922z	61°55.72	26°34.83	235.0°		679		mod over 50m	sig -15db	at wp 160
271/0945z	61°55.72	26°34.88	257.0°	0.1	696		mod over 80m	sig -18db	deploying dredge
271/1006z	61°55.83	26°35.02	240.0°		656		fuzzy over 150m	sig -23db	dredge on bottom w/o 710
271/1009z	61°55.87	26°35.08	247.6°	0.3	658		.	sig -24db	pinger 50m off bottom WO 840
271/1014z	61°55.80	26°35.15	228.4°	0.5	604		fuzzy diffuse over 250m	sig -26db	hauling in WO 840
271/1029z	61°55.58	26°35.17	247.5°		610		fuzzy over 100m		dredge off bottom WO 877
271/1053z	61°55.55	26°35.81	262.0°	0.2	609		moderate over 90m	sig -20db	dredge on deck
271/1100z	61°55.54	26°35.77	244.0°	0.9	609	13366.7			
271/1139z	61°57.95	26°33.89	249.0°	0.5	645				At WP 161
271/1143z	61°57.81	26°33.84	256.0°	0.1	648		mod strong over 50m	sig -13db	Dredge deployed
271/1200z	61°57.80	26°33.74	242.0°	0.9	618				
271/1203z	61°57.87	26°33.85	252.0°	0.9	550	13368.3	mod over 150m	sig -28db	Dredge on bottom , WO 870 Max 816
271/1219z	61°57.85	26°34.27	250.0°	0.9	580		mod over 30m		Hauling in
271/1222z	61°57.84	26°34.61	251.0°	0.8	690		weak over 120m	sig -18db	Dredge off bottom WO 880
271/1244z	61°57.78	26°35.52	243.3°	1.8	760				Dredge on deck
271/1300z	61°58.33	26°32.70	058.0°	11.0	678	13388.3	rising steeply		UW to 182
271/1320z	62°00.18	26°28.46	239.0°	1.9	660	13361.7	weak over 130m	sig -25db	At WP 161 Dredge deployed.
271/1344z	62°00.06	26°28.78	260.0°	1.0	624		mod over 50m	sig -20db	dredge on bottom WO 884 Max 870
271/1354z	62°00.09	26°27.04	287.0°	0.8	644		mod over 50m	sig -24db	Hauling in
271/1400z	62°00.11	26°27.31	280.0°	0.5	727		steeply dipping		dredge off bottom WO 745
271/1443z	62°00.35	26°24.43	293.0°	1.1	573	13353.1	strongly over 35m	sig -15db	at WP 163 Dredge deployed
271/1503z	62°00.25	26°24.49	282.0°	0.4	540	13374.0	strong over 20m	sig -22db	Dredge on bottom, WO 880, Max 712
271/1516z	62°00.41	26°24.72	272.0°	0.8	566	.			Hauling in

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

271/1523z	02*00.48	28*24.83	103	270.0°	0.0	617	13373.0	spread over 40m	sig -33	Drudge off bottom
271/1543z	02*00.63	28*25.42	103	274.0°		771				Drudge on deck
271/1800z	02*01.70	28*26.82								Not UW to next WP. Problem with A frame
271/1825z	02*01.88	28*26.87	104	238.0°		543	13376.4	mod over 70m	sig -18db	Drudge deployed WP 164
271/1840z	02*01.61	28*26.90	104	254.0°		530	13375.3	"	sig -28db	On bottom WO 572Max 714
271/1848z	02*01.65	28*27.04	104	249.0°	0.0	529		moderate over 50m	sig -23db	Hauling in
271/1704z	02*01.57	28*27.22	104	248.0°	0.3	504	13375.3	"	sig -22db	Drudge off bottom WO 560
271/1721z	02*01.49	28*27.44	104	260.0°	0.5	625		strong over 50m	sig -18db	Drudge on deck
271/1801z	02*04.35	28*20.86	105	248.0°		800		moderate over 75m	sig -25db	Drudge deployed
271/1817z	02*04.29	28*21.18	105	252.0°	0.2	889		"	sig -20db	drudge on bottom WO 610
271/1825z	02*04.21	28*21.18	105	252.0°	0.2	887	13380.1	moderate to strong over 75m	sig -13db	hauling in Max 764
271/1841z	02*04.20	28*21.42	105	252.0°		600	13380.0	mod strong over 75m	sig -25db	drudge off bottom w/o 610m
271/1855z	02*04.13	28*21.74	105	250.0°	0.1	614		"	sig -19db	drudge on deck
271/1934z	02*08.04	28*18.03	106	248.0°	0.3	520	13382.2	moderate	sig -13db	drudge deployed
271/1948z	02*08.02	28*18.16	106	276.0°	0.3	492		fuzzy strong	sig -7db	drudge on bottom w/o 645
271/1967z	02*08.05	28*18.39	106	271.0°	0.3	476	13386.9	"	sig -6db	hauling in max w/o 688
271/2000z	02*08.08	28*18.43	106	271.0°	0.4	474	13386.4	"		
271/2018z	02*08.13	28*18.74	106	269.0°	0.3	513		strong over 10m	sig -16db	drudge off bottom w/o 528
271/2031z	02*08.16	28*19.10	106	269.0°	0.4	520		strong over 30m		drudge on deck
271/2052z						585				return to 02*08.05 / 28*18.39 to deploy CTD
271/2100z	02*08.21	28*19.46				647	13387.5	strong over 30m		
271/2200z	02*08.42	28*17.98	CTD2	168.0°	2.5	047	13389.2	strong over 40m hummocky	sig -13db	
271/2215z	02*08.05	28*18.31	CTD2	246.8°		474		plateau, double reflection over 50m	sig -13db	on site for CTD2
271/2222z	02*08.08	28*18.31	CTD2	247.8°		474		"		CTD deployed
271/2300z	02*07.98	28*18.35	CTD2	265.1°		485	13388.9	strong 3 layers over 80m	sig -15db	
271/2308z	02*07.80	28*18.35	CTD2	268.0°	0.3	473		"	sig -10db	CTD on deck
271/2317z	02*08.03	28*18.48				580				fuzz on bottom on 2.5 record
272/0000z	02*09.01	28*10.04		225.8°	3.5	580	13382.8	hummocky strong over 75m	sig -18db	
272/0007z	02*08.90	28*10.60	107	261.0°	1.6	573	13385.3	moderate over 40m		at wp 187 drudge deployed
272/0028z	02*08.88	28*11.03	107	289.0°		570		moderate over 50m	sig -22db	drudge on bottom w/o 585 max 731
272/0034z	02*08.84	28*11.07	107	276.0°	0.6	543		strong/mod over 50m	sig -24db	hauling in
272/0048z	02*08.78	28*11.52	107	274.0°	0.9	587	13387.9	mod over 30m		drudge off bottom w/o 594
272/0107z	02*08.68	28*12.08	107	277.8°	0.8	677				drudge on deck, u/w to wp188
272/0141z	02*12.01	28*07.68	108	288.0°	2.3	450				slowing down for wp 168
272/0152z	02*11.91	28*07.89	108	280.0°	0.8	397				drudge deployed
272/0200z	02*11.81	28*07.81	108	299.0°	0.5	399	13400.9	strong over 30m		drudge on bottom w/o 420
272/0206z	02*11.95	28*07.89	108	298.0°		398				pinger 50m off w/o 589
272/0212z	02*11.98	28*08.09	108	302.0°	0.2	450				hauling in w/o 599
272/0225z	02*12.03	28*08.22	108	300.8°	0.5	470				drudge off bottom w/o 478
272/0239z	02*12.22	28*08.71	108	303.4°	0.8	437				drudge on deck u/w to wp 189
272/0253z	02*13.77	28*07.28		021.0°	11.2	478				u/w to wp 189
272/0301z	02*14.51	28*06.78	109	232.0°	0.6	374	13397.3			at wp 183
272/0321z	02*14.44	28*06.96	109	267.0°	0.2	408		strong over 50m	sig -22db	drudge on bottom w/o 428 max 685
272/0332z	02*14.48	28*07.18	109	292.0°	0.8	405				hauling in
272/0340z	02*14.59	28*07.43	109	288.0°	0.8	490	13402.3	strong over 50m		drudge off bottom w/o 480
272/0358z	02*14.69	28*07.77	109	282.8°	0.3	540				drudge on deck u/w to 170
272/0428z	02*17.03	28*05.66	170	282.0°	0.1	617	13397.6	spread over 100m	sig -23db	drudge deployed
272/0445z	02*16.99	28*05.72	170	283.0°		624		"	sig -25db	drudge on bottom w/o 676
272/0458z	02*16.87	28*05.84	170	280.0°	0.5	619	13395.3	"		hauling in max 820
272/0512z	02*17.04	28*06.14	170	288.0°	0.5	647		"	sig -22db	drudge off bottom w/o 635
272/0533z	02*17.08	28*06.30	170	272.0°		622	13397.7	weak and layered	sig -28db	drudge on deck
272/0618z	02*18.09	28*05.08	171	281.0°	0.1	703		moderates over 50m	sig -17db	drudge deployed WP 171
272/0639z	02*18.11	28*05.20	171	282.0°	0.5	638	13399.8	weak	sig -23db	drudge on bottom 724
272/0661z	02*18.09	28*05.47	171	281.0°	0.2	724		"	sig -21db	hauling in max WO 901
272/0707z	02*18.05	28*05.83	171	276.0°	0.4	747	13399.1	"	sig -25db	drudge off bottom WO 734
272/0729z	02*17.99	28*05.80	171	274.0°		612		"	sig -24db	drudge on deck
272/0800z	02*21.41	28*02.78		347.0°	5.8	445	13382.8	hummocky moderate over 50m	sig -25db	
272/0810z	02*21.84	28*02.93	172	330.0°		532		moderate over 75m	sig -21db	on station WP 172
272/0815z	02*21.88	28*02.91	172	330.0°		536		"	sig -18db	drudge deployed
272/0828z	02*21.95	28*02.83	172	320.0°		539		"	sig -22db	drudge on bottom WO 650
272/0837z	02*22.01	28*02.94	172	319.0°	0.3	511		moderate to weak over 120m	sig -24db	hauling in Max WO 721
272/0852z	02*22.09	28*03.05	172	318.0°	0.5	507		strong to moderate over 110m	sig -22db	drudge off bottom WO 680

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

272/0900z	02°22.19	25°53.08	172	323.0°		517	13403.1	moderate over 75m	sig -24db	
272/0907z	02°22.22	25°53.16	172	322.0°	1.1	514		mod strong over 80m	sig -23db	dredge on deck
272/1000z	02°24.06	25°51.15	173	321.0°	0.7	594	13400.3	mounds, mod weak over 95m	sig -28db	on station WP 173
272/1004z	02°24.10	25°51.17	173	346.0°	0.4	574		mod over 80m faintly layered	sig -28db	dredge deployed
272/1017z	02°24.18	25°51.09	173	306.0°		572		moderate over 40m		dredge on bottom
272/1020z	02°24.17	25°51.10	173	307.0°	0.4	521				pinger 50m off bottom WO 700
272/1026z	02°24.22	25°51.13	173					mod over 45m	sig -23db	hauling in
272/1042z	02°24.20	25°51.27	173	304.0°	0.3	514		*	sig -24db	dredge off bottom WO 555
272/1058z	02°24.38	25°51.38	173	303.0°	0.2	484		*	sig -23db	dredge on deck
272/1100z	02°24.41	25°51.42	173	304.0°	0.8	495	13401.4	*	sig -22db	
272/1147z	02°26.17	25°42.47	174	217.0°	0.8	828		hummocky over 85m	*	on station WP 174
272/1180z	02°26.11	25°42.47	174	230.0°	0.2	631		*		dredge deployed
272/1200z	02°26.08	25°42.60	174	268.0°		593	13402.7	plateau mod strong at 30m	sig -18db	
272/1207z	02°26.05	25°42.73	174	267.0°		577		strong over 30m	sig -27db	dredge on bottom WO 655
272/1216z	02°26.10	25°42.89	174	271.0°	0.7	584		*	sig -20db	hauling in
272/1237z	02°26.14	25°43.53	174	274.0°	0.5	590		*	sig -24db	dredge off bottom WO 595
272/1251z	02°26.20	25°43.99	174			595				dredge on deck
272/1305z	02°27.37	25°41.92		044.0°	11.8	840				under way to WP175
272/1322z	02°28.36	25°38.61	175	157.0°	1.1	595	13418.0	mod. over 40m		at WP175, dredge deployed
272/1350z	02°28.39	25°38.67	175	253.0°	0.9	600		mod. over 75m	sig -26db	dredge on bottom WO 740-880
272/1358z	02°29.39	25°38.85	175	258.0°		560	13405.4	strong over 30m		hauling in
272/1420z	02°29.31	25°39.78	175	258.0°	0.8	525		strong over 30m		dredge off bottom WO 537
272/1443z	02°29.19	25°40.28	175			558				dredge on deck
272/1520z	02°30.48	25°31.79	176	144.0°	0.2	670	13394.1	weak over 80m	sig -28db	at WP 176, dredge deployed
272/1538z	02°30.54	25°31.70	176	110.0°		675		weak over 100m	sig -26db	dredge on bottom WO 720-876
272/1548z	02°30.57	25°31.82	176	118.0°		685		weak over 100m	sig -21db	hauling in
272/1603z	02°30.83	25°31.22	176	117.0°	0.8	680		weak over 100m	sig -26db	dredge off bottom WO 740
272/1632z	02°30.63	25°31.22	176							dredge on deck
272/1708z	02°34.93	25°02	177	288.0°		528	13410.8	mod. over 50m	sig -18db	dredge deployed WP 177
272/1724z	02°35.00	25°28.08	177	225.0°		505		mod. over 75m	sig -26db	dredge on bottom WO 547
272/1734z	02°35.08	25°28.35	177	182.0°	0.3	522	13411.3	mod. over 75m	sig -24db	hauling in WO 685
272/1750z	02°35.02	25°28.12	177	148.0°	0.5	520		mod. over 75m	sig -24db	dredge off bottom WO 518
272/1811z	02°34.86	25°28.32	177	287.0°	3.2	550	13409.3	mod. over 75m	sig -24db	dredge on deck
272/1844z	02°38.88	25°23.67	178			503	13407.7	mod. over 70m	sig -25db	dredge deployed WP178
272/1800z	02°38.75	25°23.45	178			500		mod. over 75m	sig -18db	dredge on bottom WO 580
272/1900z	02°38.85	25°23.38	178	131.0°	1.0	541	13423.1	mod. over 75m	sig -18db	hauling in Wo 708
272/1809z	02°38.67	25°22.97	178			512		mod. over 75m	sig -19db	dredge off bottom WO 557
272/1944z	02°38.80	25°22.55	178	146.0°	0.1	538	13411.1	mod. over 75m	sig -27db	dredge on deck
272/2000z	02°38.74	25°24.67		319.0°	0.7	686	13430.3	mod. over 40m	sig -27db	change watch
272/2033z	02°41.48	25°27.85	α	098.0°	9.5	612		strong over 15m, fuzzy top	sig -28db	SIMRAD survey
272/2100z	02°41.00	25°18.84		101.0°	9.0	604	13384.4	mod. over 30m	sig -20db	SIMRAD survey
272/2140z	02°40.17	25°05.88	β							SIMRAD survey
272/2200z	05°40.75	25°28.18		058.0°	3.8	629	13407.9	strong over 15m	sig -24db	SIMRAD survey
272/2222z	05°42.20	25°00.29	χ					strong over 15m	sig -24db	SIMRAD survey
272/2300z	02°43.28	25°12.08		278.0°	9.8	543	13455.9	mod. over 50m	sig -21db	
272/2339z	02°44.82	25°25.02	δ	283.0°	10.0	511	13453.8	strong over 10m	sig -24db	WP delta
273/0000z	02°42.83	25°28.37		091.0°	8.7	642	13406.8	strong over 10m		WP epsilon (change watch)
273/0109z										Under way to WP178
273/0128z	02°41.29	25°18.03	179	114.0°		503	13457.1	strong over 20m	sig -21db	At WP 179, dredge deployed
273/0147z	02°41.48	25°17.86	179	122.0°	0.2	493		strong over 30m	sig -23db	dredge on bottom WO 625-654
273/0158z	02°41.48	25°17.70	179	124.0°		480		strong over 30m	sig -21db	hauling in
273/0220z	02°41.37	25°17.14	179	124.0°	0.8	454		strong over 30m	sig -20b	dredge off bottom WO 454
273/0233z	02°41.17	25°16.53	179	138.9°		488				dredge on deck
273/0237z	02°41.13	25°16.02		093.0°	10.4	672		strong over 30m	sig -24db	under way to WP 180
273/0322z	02°41.34	25°09.63	180	133.0°	0.9	590	13429.8	twin reflection at 530m and 590m	sig -16db	dredge deployed
273/0336z								150m fuzzy return on bottom		
273/0350z	02°41.37	25°09.42	180	142.0°	0.3	515		twin reflection at 525m & 600m	sig -20db	dredge on bottom WO 640-680
273/0358z	02°41.28	25°09.57	180	188.0°	0.4	520		twin reflection at 525m & 600m		hauling in
273/0430z	02°41.22	25°09.91	180	120.0°	0.1	502	13421.3	twin reflection	sig -25db	dredge on deck
273/0538z	02°42.95	25°09.93	181	090.0°	0.1	433	13414.7	mod. over 15m	sig -21db	dredge deployed
273/0552z	02°42.93	25°09.90	181	129.0°	0.7	424		mod. over 15m	sig -11db	dredge on bottom WO 628

APPENDIX 1: CD80 Cruise Log

273/0602z	02°42.88	25°09.83	181	139.0°	1.0	426				
273/0624z	02°42.93	25°09.83	181	103.0°	0.5	428	13423.0	mod. to strong.	sig. -20db	hauling in WO 857
273/0639z	02°43.06	25°08.28	181	113.0°	0.5	481		mod. to strong.	sig. -6 db	drdage off bottom WO 470
273/0718z	02°43.77	25°17.12	182	149.0°		487	13425.1	strong	sig. -21db	drdage on deck
273/0728z	02°43.74	25°17.07	182	137.0°	0.2	490		strong	sig. -20db	drdage deployed
273/0738z	02°43.73	25°17.00	182	125.0°	1.0	501	13425.0	strong	sig. -18db	drdage on bottom WO 530 - 871
273/0789z	02°43.82	25°18.72	182	132°	0.8	480	13423.3	Strong	sig. -18db	hauling in
273/0818z	02°43.89	25°16.30	182	133°	0.3	457		Sharp and strong then waves over 80 m	sig. -10dB	Drdage off bottom w/o = 480
273/0801z	02°46.38	25°07.43		27°	4.4	524	13393.5		sig. -22db	Drdage on deck
273/0815z	02°48.34	25°08.85	183	130°	0.4	335		Sharp, med over 50m	sig. -22dB	
273/0820z	02°48.32	25°08.70	183	107°		343		Mod over 50m	sig. -25dB	At WP 183, drdage deployed
273/0836z	02°48.34	25°08.64	183	112°		325		Mod over 50m	sig. -28dB	Drdage on btm w/o 381
273/0841z	02°48.33	25°08.32	183	107°	0.1	439		Mod over 70m	sig. -27dB	Pinger 50m off btm w/o 524
273/0848z	02°48.31	25°08.22	183	110°		603		Mod/weak over 70m		Drdage off bottom w/o 473
273/1000z	02°48.28	25°08.94	183	114°	0.3	607	13423.7		sig. -15dB	
273/1007z	02°48.34	25°08.69	183	84°		639		Strong over 30m	sig. -10dB	Drdage on deck
273/1053z	02°52.07	25°03.49	184	115°		487		V strong over 10m		On station WP 184, drdage deployed
273/1100z	02°52.08	25°03.28	184	89°		478	13429.0	V strong over 10m	sig. -7dB	
273/1114z	02°52.10	25°02.98	184	110°		472		V strong over 10m	sig. -14dB	Drdage on btm w/o 489
273/1120z	02°52.08	25°02.88	184	125°		474		V strong over 10m	sig. -18dB	Pinger 50m off btm w/o 645
273/1125z	02°52.07	25°02.75	184	11°	0.4	504		Strong over 20m	sig. -18dB	hauling in
273/1132z	02°52.08	25°02.82	184	118°		551		Mod/strong over 50m	sig. -20dB	Drdage off btm w/o 573
273/1158z	02°51.89	25°01.83	184	104.0°		518		Mod/strong over 50m		Drdage on deck
273/1200z	02°51.98	25°01.81		103°		512	13428.5		sig. -36dB	Change watch
273/1252z	02°55.89	24°47.30	185	123.0°		309	13425.9	Strong over ~75m	sig. -32dB	At WP 185
273/1255z	02°55.80	24°47.28	185	139.0°	0.2	251	13438.3	Strong over 100m	sig. -32dB	Drdage deployed
273/1307z	02°55.73	24°47.21	185	105.0°		233		Strong over ~75m		Drdage on bottom, wo = 293 Max 407
273/1318z	02°55.78	24°46.97	185	081.0°	0.8	287		strong over 40m	sig. -32db	hauling in
273/1324z	02°55.82	24°46.73	185	098.0°	0.7	324		strong over 20m		drdage off bottom WO 330m
273/1335	02°55.82	24°46.14	185			463				drdage on deck
273/1407z	02°59.88	24°46.80		360.0°	10.0	278				underway to WP188
273/1415z	02°00.57	24°45.88	186	095.0°	0.3	225	13454.7	strong over 40m	sig. -9db	drdage deployed
273/1428z	03°00.41	24°45.53	186	115.0°	0.4	225				drdage on bottom WO 240 - 410m
273/1437	03°00.38	24°44.72	186	095.0°	0.3	225		strong over 20m		hauling in
273/1454z	03°00.34	24°44.78	186	084.0°	0.5	233				drdage off bottom WO 233
273/1807z	03°00.19	24°44.28	186			257				drdage on deck
273/1840z										final drdage cancelled
273/1700z	03°12.40	24°35.02		113.0°	9.7	284				start SIMRAD survey, WP S1
273/1744z	03°09.17	24°24.06	S1	213.0°	8.6	387	13256.7	strong		at WP S1
273/1812z	03°08.47	24°20.35								off line to avoid traffic
273/1821z	03°03.47	24°35.28		204.0°	9.3	360	13482.0			on line again
273/1848	03°07.20	24°37.81	S2	193.0°	9.2	444	13481.0			end of 1st line, starting turn
273/1800	02°59.39	24°34.23		083.0°	9.6	453	13442.0			
273/1806	03°00.69	24°35.82	S3	030.0°	10.1	388	13429.4			
273/1849	03°06.35	24°25.93		338.0°	10.8	345				start 2nd line
273/2000	03°06.38	24°28.87		221.0°	11.0	353	13396.8			leaving line to head 227°
273/2077z	03°01.80	24°39.40	S7	045.0°	10.9	255				changing watch
273/2100z	03°03.48	24°38.89		039.0°	10.7	358	13426.2			at WP S7 (skipped WP S4-6)
273/2147z	03°09.81	24°25.60	S8	040.0°	10.3	337				
273/2148z										At SIMRAD WP S8
										FINISH LOGGING

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

MAP REF.	WAY POINT	(Swell=S)	(AVR=A)	(Peak=P)	STATION TYPE	TARGETS		Dredge /Chip
		DEPTH	CODE	(T=trough)		Lat.	Lon.	
A	WPA	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 32.00	33	-
B	WPB	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 47.40	32 31.80	-
C	WPC	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 46.00	32 27.50	-
D	WPD	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 31.00	32 55.00	-
1	WP1	1600	S1A1	P1	C. high	57 43.45	32 41.20	C
2	WP2	1575	S1A1	P1	C. high	57 44.20	32 41.60	D
3	WP3	1775	S1A1	P1	C.W. flank	57 44.30	32 42.80	C
4	WP4	1650	S1A1	P1	C.	57 45.90	32 41.10	C
5	WP5	1875	S1A1	P1	E. flank	57 47.60	32 41.40	C
6	WP6	1750	S1A1	P1	C.	57 47.85	32 40.20	C
7	WP7	1950	S1A1	P1	W. flank	57 47.85	32 39.20	C
8	WP8	1600	S1A1	P1	W. off axis	57 50.80	32 43.75	C
9	WP9	1875	S1A1	P1	W. off axis	57 50.45	32 40.85	C
10	WP10	1825	S1A1	P1	seamnt. W. flank	57 50.50	32 38.90	C
11	WP11	2150	S1A1	P1	tip basin sheet flow	57 50.32	32 36.80	C
E	WPE	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 44.40	32 25.30	-
F	WPF	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	57 24.20	32 56.50	-
12a	WP12	-	S jog	-	central ridge C	57 28.00	33 00.50	D
12b	WP13	-	S jog	-	central ridge N	57 30.50	33 00.30	C
12c	WP14	-	S jog	-	central ridge C	57 31.17	32 54.30	D
G	WPG	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	-	-	X
H	WPH	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	-	-	X
13	WP15	1750	S2A1	P2	S. tip	57 51.90	32 27.55	D
14	WP16	1850	S2A1	P2	E. flank S.	57 53.08	32 24.70	C
15	WP17	1725	S2A1	P2	C.S.	57 53.20	32 25.80	C
17	WP18	2600	S1A1	T1/2	fault wall in jog	57 54.75	32 30.80	D
19	WP19	1625	S2A1	P2	C.	57 55.15	32 25.45	C
21	WP20	1625	S2A1	P2	C. N.	57 56.18	32 25.50	C
23	WP21	1475	S2A1	P2	N. tip C. high	57 57.28	32 25.10	C
24	WP22	1600	S2A1	P2	W. flank: relict AVR	57 58.69	32 27.30	C
25	WP23	1600	S2A1	P2	N. tip	57 58.25	32 24.60	D
26	WP24	1675	S2A2	P2	S. tip	57 57.40	32 21.40	D
27	WP25	1525	S2A2	P2	C. S. high	57 58.29	32 20.65	C
27a	WP26	1650	S2A3	P2	S. tip high	57 56.30	32 20.00	D
28	WP27	1610	S2A1	P2	E. inter AVR	57 59.16	32 22.40	D
29	WP28	1625	S2A2	P2	C high	57 59.30	32 20.10	D
37	WP29	1575	S2A3	P2	S. tip of AVR	57 59.51	32 16.50	D
31	WP30	1800	S2A2	P2	E.C inter AVR	58 00.05	32 18.45	D
32	WP31	1650	S2A2	P2	centre AVR (low)	58 00.20	32 20.45	C
32a	WP31	1650	S2A2	P2	centre AVR (low)	58 00.20	32 20.45	CTD
33	WP32	1890	S2A2	P2	W. AVR flank	58 01.56	32 21.00	D
34	WP33	1650	S2A2	P2	N. C. high AVR	58 01.50	32 19.90	C
33a	WP33a	1700	-	P2	Inter-AVR super mounds	58 02.41	32 17.47	D
39	WP34	1600	S2A3	P2	C. high AVR	58 01.61	32 15.00	C
40	WP35	1650	S2A3	P2	C. N. AVR	58 02.80	32 14.35	C
36	WP36	1650	S2A2	P2	N. tip AVR	58 03.28	32 19.00	D
41	WP37	1600	S2A3	P2	N. tip AVR	58 04.00	32 14.00	D
43	WP38	1650	S2A4	P2	S. tip centre	58 04.44	32 12.90	D
44	WP39	1575	S2A4	P2	AVR centre high	58 05.30	32 12.55	D
46	WP40	1625	S2A4	P2	C. north high	58 06.70	32 12.10	D
47	WP41	1600	S2A4	P2	C north high	58 06.65	32 11.10	C
48	WP42	1650	S2A4	P2	N. tip AVR	58 09.51	32 10.30	D
49	WP43	1900	S3	P2	inter-sw1 basin W	58 10.35	32 07.40	D
I	WPI	-	-	-	SIMRAD	58 07.75	32 03.20	X
J	WPJ	-	-	-	SIMRAD	58 22.58	31 40.25	X
K	WPK	-	-	-	SIMRAD	58 20.95	31 36.50	X
L	WPL	-	-	-	SIMRAD	58 06.14	31 59.45	X
50	WP44	1650	S3	T2/3	S. AVR centre	58 11.00	32 04.00	D
51	WP45	1600	S3	T2/3	C. high AVR	58 12.05	32 04.55	D
53	WP46	1825	S3	P3	N.AVR S.tip	58 12.69	32 00.87	D
52	WP47	1775	S3	T2/3	S. AVR tip	58 13.68	32 02.15	D
54	WP48	1550	S3	P3	N. AVR S.C. HIGH	58 13.94	31 59.80	D
58	WP49	1725	S3	P3	E.side of V. N. AVR	58 15.49	31 55.45	D

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

56	WP50	1500	S3	P3	N.AVR S.C. high	58 15.58	31 58.95	D
60	WP51	1750	S3	P3	N.tip of N. AVR	58 16.66	31 59.68	D
62	WP52	1925	S4	T3/4	S. tip of AVR S.	58 17.98	31 55.35	C
63	WP53	1650	S4	T3/4	main AVR S. tip	58 17.80	31 52.60	C
65	WP54	1675	S4	T3/4	S. of high main AVR	58 19.13	31 52.24	C
66	WP55	1750	S4	T3/4	C at AVR S	58 19.70	31 54.75	C
67	WP56	1700	S4	T3/4	N. of AVR S	58 20.81	31 54.50	C
68	WP57	1425	S4	T3/4	S.high of main AVR	58 20.34	31 51.60	C
69	WP58	1450	S4	T3/4	seamnt on main AVI	58 22.59	31 49.40	D
70	WP59	1550	S4	T3/4	S tip of AVR	58 23.29	31 47.80	D
71	WP60	1425	S4	T3/4	C high of AVR	58 25.29	31 47.50	D
M	WFM	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 24.50	31 45.10	S
N	WPN	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	59 44.60	29 50.00	S
O	WFO	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	59 43.10	29 46.80	S
P	WFP	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 23.10	31 41.80	S
Q	WFO	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 21.60	31 38.40	S
R	WFR	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	59 41.90	29 46.70	S
S	WFS	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	59 45.20	29 52.60	S
T	WPT	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 25.80	31 48.50	S
-	WP61	1370	S4	-	centre AVR	58 24.70	31 41.40	D
-	WP62	1170	S4	-	centre AVR	58 33.30	31 32.30	D
-	WP63	1150	S4	-	seamount AVR	58 34.80	31 31.80	D
73	WP64	1775	S4/P4	-	inter AVR basin	58 34.50	31 28.80	D
-	WP65	1400	S4/P4	-	S tip AVR	58 35.00	31 24.70	D
-	WP66	1175	S4/P4	-	centre AVR	58 39.60	31 20.70	D
-	WP67	1200	S4/P4	-	N tip AVR	58 42.30	31 19.00	D
-	WP68	1800	T4/5	-	inter AVR lava flow	58 43.10	31 15.40	D
-	WP69	1600	T4/5	-	S tip AVR	58 42.70	31 13.40	D
-	WP70	1450	T4/5	-	centre AVR	58 45.60	31 11.00	D
-	WP71	1650	T4/5	-	N & S tip AVR	58 47.80	31 09.20	D
-	WP72	1375	T4/5	-	Centre AVR	58 49.50	31 07.00	D
-	WP73	1600	T4/5	-	S tip AVR	58 46.60	31 08.02	D
U	WPU	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 52.16	31 16.30	S
V	WPV	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	59 13.30	30 45.60	S
W	WPW	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 52.20	30 29.80	S
X	WPX	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 41.80	31 04.50	S
Y	WPY	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 48.30	31 21.60	S
U'	WPU'	-	-	-	SIMRAD SURVEY	58 52.16	31 16.30	S
-	WP74	1370	S6	P6	N tip AVR	58 52.10	31 04.50	D
-	WP75	1125	S6	P6	S tip of AVR	58 50.50	31 01.00	D
-	WP76	1125	S6	P6	southern centre AVI	58 53.40	30 58.70	C
-	WP77	1200	S6	P6	Seamount inter AVF	58 54.30	30 55.80	C
-	WP78	999	S6	P6	center AVR	58 56.20	30 58.20	D
-	WP79	1275	S6	P6	Seamount southern	58 56.60	30 53.70	D
-	WP80	1150	S6	P6	N center AVR	58 58.10	30 55.90	D
-	WP81	1100	S6	P6	N AVR	58 59.60	30 55.40	D
-	WP82	999	S6	P6	central AVR	59 00.10	30 52.00	D
-	WP83	1125	S6	P6	S AVR	59 02.20	30 48.00	D
-	WP84	1125	S6	P6	Seamount centre A1	59 04.00	30 46.80	D
-	WP85	-	-	-		59 03.30	30 43.10	D
-	WP86	-	-	-		59 05.35	30 41.20	D
-	WP87	1052	S6	T6/7	Centre AVR	59 06.70	30 47.40	D
-	WP88	-	-	-		59 10.00	30 38.58	D
-	WP89	-	-	-		59 12.32	30 33.30	D
-	WP90	-	-	-		59 13.40	30 29.41	D
-	WP91	-	-	-		59 15.50	30 34.50	D
-	WP92	-	-	-		59 20.18	30 25.40	D
-	WP93	-	-	-		59 19.05	30 23.80	D
95'	WP94	1150	-	-		59 23.40	30 18.60	D
96'	WP95	1000	-	-		59 28.10	30 15.60	D
98'	WP96	1000	-	-		59 29.08	30 06.68	D
99'	WP97	1000	-	-		59 30.70	30 05.08	D
101'	WP98	800	-	-		59 35.80	30 02.20	D
102'	WP99	900	-	-		59 39.25	29 58.90	D
103'	WP100	900	-	-		59 40.30	29 52.60	D
104'	WP101	925	-	-		59 40.26	29 55.60	D

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

105'	WP102	725				59 43.68	29 51.30	D
74		775	S6	P6		59 39.52	29 58.50	D
107	WP103	800				59 46.65	29 50.45	D
77	WP104	925	S6	P6	S central AVR	59 47.87	29 47.20	D
79	WP105	700	S6	P6	central AVR	59 49.80	29 45.25	D
80	WP106	675	S6	P6	E flank AVR	59 49.73	29 42.82	D
82	WP107	925	S6	P6	central in wide AVR	59 51.43	29 43.80	D
82b	WP108	925				59 52.60	29 37.15	D
85	WP109	960	S6	T6/7	N tip of AVR	59 54.81	29 39.60	D
87	WP110	825	S6	T6/7	S/M in trough	59 57.65	29 36.20	D
87b	WP111	950				59 57.20	29 31.45	D
90	WP112	875	S7	P7	central AVR	59 59.95	29 29.10	D
94	WP113	950	S7	P7	southern tip	59 59.53	29 25.00	D
97	WP114	800	S7	P7	southern tip	60 00.98	29 20.15	D
98	WP115	775	S7	P7	central/east AVR	60 02.30	29 23.30	D
106	WP116	1000	S7	P7	southern tip	60 04.94	29 15.60	D
105	WP117	925	S7	P7	central AVR	60 05.57	29 19.18	D
104	WP118	900	S7	P7	northern tip	60 06.77	29 20.48	D
111	WP119	850	S7	P7	inter AVR seamount	60 07.57	29 15.40	D
114	WP120	625	S7	P7	AVR seamount	60 08.90	29 15.80	D
113	WP121	825	S7	P7	central	60 08.90	29 11.40	D
119	WP122	825	S7	P7	central S AVR	60 11.80	29 09.30	D
122	WP123	875	S7	P7	N tip of W AVR	60 13.60	29 12.40	D
125	WP124	500	S7	P7	central AVR	60 15.13	29 06.35	D
128	WP125	775	S7	P7	S northern AVR	60 18.39	29 05.20	D
131	WP126	825	S7	T7/8	S AVR	60 18.44	28 59.18	D
135	WP127	750	S7	P7	N tip AVR	60 21.90	29 02.55	D
138	WP128	850	S7	T7/8	central AVR	60 22.45	28 56.30	D
139	WP129	650	S7	T7/8	n/central AVR	60 24.06	28 54.30	D
140	WP130	750	S7	T7/8	north AVR	60 25.75	28 53.05	D
144	WP131	725	S7	P8	S AVR	60 27.77	28 42.70	D
146	WP132	575	S7	P8	central AVR	60 32.16	28 39.35	D
148	WP133	600	S7	P8	N AVR	60 35.94	28 36.30	D
194	WP134					60 40.70	28 27.60	D
195	WP135					60 43.25	28 24.80	D
196	WP136					60 49.90	28 14.80	D
197	WP137					60 52.35	28 14.50	D
198	WP138					60 56.70	28 05.60	D
199	WP139					61 00.10	28 03.00	D
200	WP140					61 01.45	27 57.30	D
201	WP141					61 05.30	27 51.20	D
202	WP142					61 11.00	27 42.60	D
203	WP143					61 15.75	27 35.80	D
204	WP144					61 17.50	27 36.20	D
205	WP145					61 20.60	27 26.04	D
206	WP146					61 24.40	27 24.60	D
207	WP147					61 27.80	27 14.70	D
start	start			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 30.70	27 13.70	S
A'	A'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 34.60	27 07.70	S
B'	B'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 33.70	27 04.50	S
C'	C'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 23.60	27 19.75	S
D'	D'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 26.00	27 26.50	S
E'	E'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 35.90	27 11.25	S
F'	F'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 34.40	27 18.10	S
G'	G'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 36.80	27 14.40	S
H'	H'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 37.20	27 09.80	S
I'	I'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 41.20	27 02.40	S
J'	J'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 38.20	27 53.20	S
K'	K'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 21.20	27 09.10	S
L'	L'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 25.60	27 31.80	S
(F)'	(F)'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 34.40	27 18.10	S
M'	M'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 42.20	27 05.90	S
N'	N'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 43.25	27 06.10	S
O'	O'			storm	SIMRAD SURVEY	61 26.70	27 35.00	S
208	WP148					61 30.80	27 14.90	D
149	WP149	650	S10	P10	n tip AVR	61 29.60	27 10.80	D

APPENDIX 2 : CD80 WAY POINTS

151	WP150	650	S10	P10	SAVR	61 36.00	27 06.35	D
156	WP151	650	S10	P10	central avr	61 40.05	27 01.40	D
158	WP152	700	S10	P10	Northern AVR	61 42.62	26 58.40	D
160	WP153	600	S10	P10	Central AVR	61 43.79	26 54.10	D
160a	WP154	725	S10	P10		61 46.20	26 51.60	D
161	WP155	575	S10	P10	North AVR	61 46.80	26 46.45	D
162	WP156	550	S10	P10	North AVR	61 50.54	26 43.30	D
164	WP157	-775	S11	T10/11	South AVR	61 50.58	26 38.70	D
165a	WP158					61 52.93	26 41.15	D
168	WP159	-650	S11	T10/11	Central AVR	61 54.04	26 35.70	D
170	WP160	600	S11	T10/11	Central AVR	61 55.62	26 35.20	D
173	WP161	575	S11	T10/11	North of AVR	61 57.89	26 34.02	D
175a	WP162	700	S11	P11		62 00.07	26 26.93	D
176	WP163	-550	S11	P11	Southern end AVR	62 00.34	26 24.55	D
177	WP164	575	S11	P11	West AVR high	62 01.63	26 27.00	D
182	WP165	600	S11	P11	AVR East	62 04.31	26 21.07	D
185	WP166	525	S11	P11	AVR North	62 08.05	26 18.28	D
187	WP167	575	S11	P11	S tip AVR	62 08.87	26 11.00	D
	WP168	420	S11			62 11.91	26 07.80	D
191	WP169	450	S11	P11	Central AVR	62 14.45	26 07.00	D
209	WP170	600				62 17.00	26 05.75	D
210	WP171	650				62 18.10	25 55.30	D
211	WP172	500				62 21.95	25 53.00	D
212	WP173	700				62 24.20	25 51.20	D
213	WP174	600				62 26.08	25 42.70	D
214	WP175	500				62 29.35	25 38.80	D
215	WP176	650				62 30.45	25 31.95	D
216	WP177	550				62 35.00	25 28.20	D
	α	α			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 41.40	25 27.50	S
	β	β			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 40.20	25 05.75	S
	χ	χ			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 42.11	25	S
	δ	δ			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 44.60	25 24.50	S
	ε	ε			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 42.90	25 26.00	S
	φ	φ			SIMRAD SURVEY	62 42.10	25 13.50	S
217	WP178	500			dredge central AVR	62 38.60	25 23.30	D
	β	WP180	500		dredge central AVR	62 41.00	25 10.60	D
	γ	WP180	500		dredge central AVR	62 43.60	25 10.20	D
	δ	WP181	500		dredge central AVR	62 43.70	25 17.10	D
218	WP182	300			dredge central AVR	62 48.25	25 06.70	D
219	WP183	550			dredge central AVR	62 52.05	25 03.30	D
220	WP184	350			dredge central AVR	62 55.85	24 47.25	D
221	WP185	233			dredge central AVR	62 55.73	24 47.21	D
222	WP186	267			dredge central AVR	62 55.79	24 46.97	D

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

Cruise CD80- PETROS: SAMPLE LOG

Way Point	Sample Number	Sample Description
	WF# C=chipper; D=dredge; #.1.#.2, etc	sheet/pillow: glass/basalt etc: mineralogy sediment: colour, grain size, amount biology: anemone etc: frozen/alcohol
1	WP1C(test)	glass, fresh and altered, plag. Ø
1	WP1C(real)	glass, fresh and altered, plag. Ø
2	WP2D.1	pillow rim, alt., fresh glass, plag./ol. Ø
2	WP2D.2	glass sheet flow (8mm), fresh, a-Ø
2	WP2D.3	glassy pillow buds, fresh, ol. & plag. Ø
2	WP2D.4	glassy pillow buds, fresh, plag. & ol. Ø
2	WP2D.5 (i)-(iii)	glassy pillow shards, fresh, a-Ø
2	WP2D.6	>20cm dia. pillows; fresh glassy, plag. & ol. Ø
2	WP2H.1	sediment: volcanoclastic glassy sand and brown mud
3	WP3C	green-brown fresh glass, <1% plag + ol. Ø
3	WP3C.H	fine sand and glass, brown
4	WP4C	green glass, fresh, <1% plag. Ø
5	WP5C	green fresh and orange alt. glass, <1% plagØ
5	WP5C.H	pale brown mud
6	WP6C	microlitic opaque glass, fresh, -10% plag. and ol. Ø
7	WP7C	dusty glass, plag. microlites, <1% plag. 4% ol. Ø
8	WP8C.H	only sediment, pale brown mud and sand grains
9	WP9C	opaque glass, microlites?, -2% plag. +ol. Ø
10	WP10C	pale brown glass, fresh, <1% plag. and ol. Ø
10	WP10C.H	pale brown mud + silt
11	WP11D.1	ropy sheet flow, bsit gls, ol. + pl. Ø, stallate tex.
11	WP11H.1	green brown sediment mud, large amount.
11	WP11H.2	green brown sediment mud, large amount.
11	WP11H3	green brown sediment mud
12	WP12aD.1	a-Ø + sp.Ø glass shards.
12	WP12aD.2	large glassy chips
12	WP12aD.3	plag. Ø basalt
12	WP12aD.4	small glass fragments
12	WP12aD.5	basalt + glass, altered.
13	WP13D.1	sheet flow, -2cm thick, glassy ol. + plag. Ø basalt.
13	WP13D.2	sheet flow <2cm thick, pl. Ø,
13	WP13D.3	sheet flow <2cm thick, pl. Ø,
13	WP13D.4	ropy sheet flow, (large frag)
13	WP13D.5	mixed glassy basalt frags, altered (pipe dredge)
13	WP13H.1	sediment, mud, pale brown
13	WP13H.2	sediment, mud, pale brown
14	WP14D.1	talus block of sheet flow, basalt
14	WP14D.2	talus block, ropy sheet flow, 25 cm thick.
14	WP14D.3	talus block, pillow, glassy rimd, pPl. + ol. + sp. Ø
14	WP14D.4	talus block, pillow, glassy rimd, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø
14	WP14D.5	talus block, pillow, glassy rimd, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø
14	WP14D.6	talus block, dolerite, pl. + ol. + sp. Ø
14	WP14D.7	assorted frags. dolerite +basalt
14	WP14D.8	talus block, basalt, weathered, ol. Ø
14	WP14D.11	small glassy frags, fresh
14	WP14H.1	sediment/ pale brown
14	WP14H.2	sediment/ pale brown
14	WP14H.3	pale brown sediment
14	WP14B.1	15 cm diameter anemone
14	WP14B.2	brittle stars, coral bits, and micro-sponges
15	WP15D.1	pillow basalt frags, glassy
15	WP15H.1	pale brown sediment mud
15	WP15H.2	pale brown sediment mud
16	WP16C	green isotropic glass+1 chip xtaline pl phytic
16	WP16C.H	Sediment, pale brown
17	WP17C.H	
17	WP17B.1	Corals
17R	WP17D.1	glassy rimmed pillow block
17R	WP17D.1.2	glassy fragments (fresh under microscope)
18	WP18B.1	Hairy thing (sponge?)
18	WP18B.2	more hairy things on slab
18	WP18B.3	sponge
18	WP18B.4	various fauna
18	WP18B.5	coral (myosa)
18	WP18D.1	glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy
18	WP18D.2	glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy
18	WP18D.3	doleritic massive flow or a dyke, plag phy, slightly altered X'als
18	WP18D.4	pillow, glassy rim aphyric, 1% vesicles
18	WP18D.5	glassy rimmed massive pillow flow, aphy-sp plag phy
18	WP18D.6	fine grained sparse stellate plag phy basalt
18	WP18D.7	fine grain, v sp plag phy, pillow chill without glass
18	WP18D.8	glassy chill margin to pillow flow, aphy fresh glass
18	WP18D.9	glass & basalt frfrom mud & net, 4 bags in drawer
18	WP18H.1	brown silty sediment
18	WP18H.2	lithified sediment
19	WP19B.1	various fauna
19	WP19B.2	coral (scleratina), 14x8 cm

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

19	WP19H.1	fine grained mud
19	WP19H.2	fine mud
19	WP19H.3	glassy sed or hyal
20	WP20B.1	shells
20	WP20D.1	glass frags. from pipe dredge.
20	WP20D.2	basalt frags. from pipe dredge
20	WP20D.3	clinker
20	WP20D.4	glass rim, 2% vesicular, .1% Ø, Mn-blackened
20	WP20D.5	glass rim, 2% vesicular, .1% Ø, Mn-blackened
20	WP20D.6	chilled margin, vesicular, sparse Ø, Mn-blackened
20	WP20D.7	no chill margins, 2% vesic, plag. Ø 1mm xtls.
20	WP20H.1	pale brown silt
20	WP20H.2	pale brown silt
21	WP21D.1	small frags glass:50% fresh 50% devitrified
22	WP22B.2	Various Fauna
22	WP22B.3	various bio-fauna
22	WP22B.4	big coral
22	WP22D.1	11 frags aphuric pillow bsilt, frags with glassy rims
22	WP22D.2	Misc pipe dredge contents
22	WP22D.3	Devitrified glass fragments
22	WP22H.1	Lithified mud
22	WP22H.2	Fossiliferous sediment foraminifera bag
23	WP23D.1	v fine basalt, vesic, aphy
23	WP23D.2	Abund glass from sheetflow, fresh, aphy, vesic
23	WP23H.1	Sed brown
23	WP23H.2	sed brown
23	WP23B.1	Echinoderm in sed
23	WP23B.2	Varied bio
23	WP23B.3	Echinoderm hair+ microfauna
23	WP23B.4	Microfauna (forams etc)
24	WP24D.1	Erratics, granite, rounded basalt fragments
24	WP24D.2	Aphy, glassy, sheetflow top frags
24	WP24D.3	Highly plag phy, sheetflow top frags
24	WP24D.4	Aphy basalt+glass margin frag
24	WP24H.1	mud
24	WP24H.2	mud
25	WP25C	basalt fragments, no glass, no sediment
26	WP26H.1	firm silt/mud
26	WP26H.2	firm silt/mud
26	WP26H.3	competent sand/mud ?illite from erratic content see D.3
26	WP26D.1	erratic dropstone pebble, one
26	WP26D.2	few frags 2 nd glass, 2 nd erratic pebbles in same btle
26	WP26D.3	erratics from competent sed sample in dredge bag
27	WP27B.1	corals and fauna
27	WP27D.1	glass frags, not fresh. Basalt frags
27	WP27D.2	lge pillow blk. Mn covering-unfresh glass rim, vesicular
27	WP27D.3	rounded, Mn coated blks basalt, TS???
27	WP27H.1	light brown clay/fine grained
27	WP27H.2	light brown clay/fine grained
28	WP28B.1	micro fauna, poss forams, from dendritic cluster on rk
28	WP28B.2	coral
28	WP28D.1	glassy frags, poss varied origin
28	WP28D.2	WR basalt frags, aphyric-vsp. plag phy, vesic
28	WP28D.3	blocks pillow, aphy-vsp pl phy, Mn coated
28	WP28D.3.1	glass rim from D3.1 pillow lava
28	WP28D.4	pillow lobe, fresh, plag phy (fragile)
28	WP28H.1	\sediment
28	WP28H.2	\sediment
29	WP29D.1	glass frags - sheet?aphyric
29	WP29D.2	glass with bits of vesicular aphyric basalt
29	WP29D.3	basalt-phyric + vesicular (inner pillow frags)
29	WP29D.4	erratics
29	WP29D.5	vesicular basalt-30%, unknown
29	WP29B.1	coral
29	WP29B.2	coral, bivalves, various
29	WP29H.1	pale brown mud
29	WP29H.2	pale brown mud
29	WP29U.1	UNKNOWN, flat pieces of ships metal?????
30	WP30D.1	glass, fresh vesicular pillow rims, aphyric
30	WP30D.2	pillow baslt, basalt, glass vesicular aphyric
30	WP30D.3	basalt, little glass vesicular aphyric
30	WP30D.4	basalt & glass vesicular 1 % plag phyric
30	WP30D.5	basalt, glass rimmed, vesicular, plag phyric, photo taken
30	WP30H.1	pale brown mud/silt
30	WP30H.2	pale brown mud/silt
31	WP31C	fresh glass from the chipper
32	WP32D.1	glass, phyric, some alt. flow with flow texture
32	WP32H.1	beige sed. clay fine grained with silty grains, ? forams
32	WP32B.1	bio sample
32	WP32B.2	corals and sponge
33	WP33C.1	fresh glass
33A	WP33AD.1	whole plag phyric pillow glass from margin>33A D.1.1
33A	WP33AD.1.1	plag phyric glassy rim from lge pillow basalt 33A D.1
33A	WP33AD.2	basalt with glassy rims, plag phyric megaxsts part vesic

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

33A	WP33AD.3	basalt chunks -25, plag phyric megaxsts part vesc
33A	WP33AD.4	dredge pipe glass, plag phyric, megaxsts part vesicular
33A	WP33AD.5	basalt,plag phyric, megaxsts, pillow margin
33A	WP33AD.6	basalt,plag phyric, megaxsts, pillow margin
33A	WP33AB.1	live coral, bivalve starfish
33A	WP33AB.2	assorted fauna, bryozoan, coral
33A	WP33AB.3	fine bio matter and glass
33A	WP33AH.1	pale brown sediment glass frags and mud
34	WP34C	brown fresh glass 15% plag to <5% oliv
35	WP35C	rim - vesic aphy. sample too small
36	WP36D.1	small basalt and glass frags
36	WP36D.2	10cm basalt fragments highly phyric
36	WP36D.3	volcanologically interesting glass fragments
36	WP36D.4	sheetflow, glassy surface, highly plag phyric.
36	WP36D.5	large blocks highly phyric sample
36	WP36B.1	small amounts of tests and corals
37	WP37B.1	varied biology
37	WP37B.2	forams, ventifera bits and other micro specimens
37	WP37D.1	Wr sample. Aph-specially phyric basalt
37	WP37D.2	glassy flow surface
37	WP37D.3	a few erratic pebbles
37	WP37H.1	sediment lump
37	WP37H.2	sed. lump
38	WP38D.1	4 glass chills from pillow margin-all plag phyric and megacrystic
38	WP38D.2	4 erratics, 2 rounded, 2 glassy- latter may not be local, taken from pipe
38	WP38B.1	corals, some fauna and algae
38	WP38H.1	sed-sand size glass fragments in the silt/mud
38	WP38H.2	as above with some semi-lithified chunks of glass/silt/mud
39	WP39B.1	echinoderm spines, spongy specimen and fragments of bivalve
39	WP39D.1	fresh glass, light brown, aphyric with plag laths <1% sporadic olivine
39	WP39D.2	basalt sheetflow, glassy rim aphyric, vesicles, prominent pipe structure-superheated steam
39	WP39D.3	same as above
39	WP39H.1	possible contamination as sample dumped on deck
39	WP39H.2	fine grained mud/light brown-contaminated
39	WP39H.3	uncontaminated sample from sed in volatile holes in rock
40	WP40B.1	echinoderm etst and spines (frag.) coral. Stalked barnacle.
40	WP40B.2	sponge
40	WP40B.3	corals
40	WP40D.1	fresh glass
40	WP40D.2	pillow with glass
40	WP40D.2.1	glass with D.2 pillow
40	WP40D.3	curled pillow with glassy edge-altered
40	WP40D.4	sheetflow surface
40	WP40D.5	WR sample in small fragments, plag and olivine phyric
40	WP40D.6	WR sample with glass rinds
40	WP40D.7	large WR samples, plag and olivine phyric, Mn coating
40	WP40H.1	fine brown sed
42	WP42D.1	part of sheet flow with top and inner surfaces <0.5% plag @ 8%
42	WP42D.2	top chill from sheet flow-fragments <12cm in diam.
42	WP42D.3	chill basalt from sheet, petrologically same as above
43	WP43B.1	pillow fragments with blue sponge jobbie on it
43	WP43B.2	asorted small bio fauna bits
43	WP43D.1	basalt, non gls, aphyric, sparse vesicles, pillow fragments from scree, 5-20cm
43	WP43D.2	basalt, glassy aphyric, sparse vesicles, pillow fragments
43	WP43D.3	as above
43	WP43D.4	non glassy, aphyric, non vesicles-hydrothermal staining
43	WP43D.5	basalt glass some aphyric, sparse vesicles, Mn staining
43	WP43D.6	small glass fragments, aphyric, non vesicles
43	WP43H.1	sed. pale brown mud
43	WP43H.2	as above
44	WP44B.1	forams
44	WP44B.2	corals
44	WP44D.1	small glassy frag, sp. ves
44	WP44D.2	sheet flow surface, sp ves
44	WP44D.3	very thin sheet flows, very sp plag phyric
44	WP44D.4	pillow, moderately fresh, vesic. vsp, plag phyric
44	WP44D.5	older looking basalt, Mn coating, non ves.
44	WP44D4.1	as D4, part of WR sample
44	WP44H.1	sed
44	WP44H.2	sed
45	WP45B.1	coral fragments
45	WP45B.2	large piece of coral and worm/sponge
45	WP45B.3	large piece of coral
45	WP45B.4	gastropods, forams, echinoderms, bivalve
45	WP45B.5	assorted fauna, mainly forams in glass fragments
45	WP45D.1	fresh glass fragments, AØ, vesicular, pillow?
45	WP45D.2	basalt, AØ, ves. Mn stained origin?
45	WP45D.3	Glass, AØ, vesicular, sp. pillow?, fresh
45	WP45D.4	altered glass, mainly shards, pillow? sp. ves
46	WP46D.1	glass, aØ, vesic lots, sheet, fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.2	basalt, aØ, vesic lots, pillow, fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.3	basalt, aØ, vesic lots, pillows, fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.4	glass, aØ, few vesc, fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.5	basalt, AØ, vesc lots, pillow, fresh, no staining

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

46	WP46D.5.1	glass,aØ, vesc none,pillow fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.6	basalt, AØ, vesc lots, pillow, fresh, no staining
46	WP46D.7	glass/basalt, aØ, few vesc, fresh
46	WP46H.1	fine grained mud. some silt grains? forams
46	WP46H.2	fine grained mud. some silt grains? forams
47	WP47B.1	assorted bio fauna with many spines & glass frags
47	WP47H.1	fine grained grey sediment, smelly -> anaerobic
47	WP47H.2	fine grained grey to beige seds. + very small. glass frags.
47	WP47H.2 (37)	fine grained grey to beige sediment,smelly- macrobic,small glass fragments
48	WP48C	aØ black glass
49	WP49D.1	basalt aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.2	glass +basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.3	glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.4	glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.5	basalt+glass,aØ,vesic none,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.5.1	glass aØ,vesic none,pillow, fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.6	glass aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.6.1	glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.7	basalt aØ,vesic none,pillow,alter,no staining
49	WP49D.8	basalt,aØ vesic few,interpil,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.8.1	basalt,aØ,vesic few,ext pil,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.9	basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.10	basalt,aØ,vesic few-lots,pillow,fresh, no staining
49	WP49D.10.1	basalt+glass,aØ vesic lots,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.11	basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
49	WP49D.11.1	basalt+glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
50	WP50D.1	basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,few,no staining
50	WP50D.1.1	glass,aØ,vesic few,nd form,fresh,no staining
50	WP50D.2	basalt+glass,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining
50	WP50D.3	glass,aØ,vesic few,rim frags,fresh,no staining
50	WP50D.4	glass+basalt,aØ,pillow,fresh,some Mn staining
50	WP50D.5	glass,aØ,vesic few,shards,fresh,no staining
50	WP50D.7	basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining
50	WP50D.8	basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,alt,some Mn staining
52	WP52C	black fresh glass aØ
52	WP52.1C (?)	black glass fresh
53	WP53C	black glass
54	WP54 C	mostly xstine,some glass?????
55	WP55 C	
56	WP56C	glass
57	WP57C	glass
58	WP58B.1	assorted bio-fauna ,glass chips and coral
58	WP58D.1	glass+basalt aØ,vesic few,form nd,alt,some Mn staining
58	WP58H.1	silty mud with glass grains <0.1mm
58	WP58H.2	silty mud with glass grains <0.1mm
59	WP59D.1	glass+basalt,aØ,vesic few,pillow,fresh,no staining
59	WP59D.2	glass+basalt, aØ,vesic few,form nd,fresh,no staining
59	WP59B.1	corals
60	WP60B.1	horrible cartilage +hairy/fibrous material
60	WP60B.2	sponges
60	WP60B.3	fibrous silica
60	WP60D.1	basalt,aØ,vesic lots,no staining
61	WP61 D.1	glass/basalt, ol, sp phy,lots vesc, sheet, mixed alteration, 8-10cm
61	WP61 D.2	glass/some basalt, aØ, lots vesc, pillow, mixed alteration, 10 pieces
61	WP61 D.3	glass & basalt, aØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh
61	WP61 D.4	glass & basalt, sp. ol phytic, few vesc, sheet, fresh
61	WP61 D.5	basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc, sheet flow, mixed alteration
61	WP61 D.6	glass & basalt, sp. ol phytic, few vesc, N-D, mixed alteration
61	WP61 D.7	basalt, sp ol phytic, lots vesc, sheet
61	WP61 D.8	dolerite, high pl phytic, few vesc, no alteration
61	WP61 D.9	glass, aØ, no vesc, altered
61	WP61 D.10	erratics
61	WP61 D.11	glass& basalt, aØ, few vesc., N-D form,fresh
61	WP61 D.12	glass& basalt, aØ, few vesc., pillows,fresh
61	WP61 H.1	consolidated sed fine grain mud/beige colour
61	WP61 B.1	assorted fauna
62	WP62 D.1	basalt aØ,varied vesc. chunks, fresh
62	WP62 D.2	basalt & glass, aØ, varied vesc. chunks, fresh
62	WP62 D.3	basalt & glass, aØ, no vesc. sheet flow, fresh
62	WP62 D.3.1	glass, aØ, no vesc, shards, fresh
62	WP62 D.4	basalt,aØ, lots vesc. pillows fresh
62	WP62 D.4.1	glass, aØ, no vesc, pillow rims,fresh
62	WP62 D.5	basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc. pillows, fresh
62	WP62 D.6	basalt & glass, aØ, lots vesc. pillows, fresh
62	WP62 D.7	glass, aØ, form N-D, fresh, random frags
62	WP62 D.8	basalt & glass,aØ, no vesc., sheet flow, fresh, 2 bags same type
62	WP62 D.9	glass, aØ, shards, fresh, chips from pipe
62	WP62 D.10	basalt,aØ, lots vesc. pillows mod. alteration
62	WP62 D.11	basalt & glass, aØ, few vesc. sheet flow, fresh, volc. interesting
62	WP62 D.12	glass & corals intergrown, aØ, no vesc, fresh
62	WP62 B.1	assorted fauna- shrimp, sea anemone
62	WP62 B.2	coral & clam
63	WP63 D.1	glass,aØ, no vesc, sheet flow fresh, >20 pieces,
63	WP63 D.2	glass, aØ, no vesc, sheet flow, fresh, >20

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

63	WP63 D.3	glass & basalt, aØ, no vesc, sheet flow, fresh, 1 piece
63	WP63 D.4	basalt, aØ, no vesc, form ??, fresh, 10pieces
63	WP63 D.5	glass, aØ, no vesc, form N-D, fresh, >20 pieces
64	WP64D.1	Glass, aØ, no vesc, form ND, fresh, >20
64	WP64H.1	Brown silty mod
65	WP65D.1	Glass, big ol + Plag phen, Highly Ø, few vesicles, fresh, sheetflow, 2 peices
65	WP65D.2	Glass, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fesh and altered, 7 peices
65	WP65D.3	Glass, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, ND, fesh and altered, 5 peices
65	WP65D.4	Glass + Basalt, ol+plagØ, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fesh and altered, 5 peices
65	WP65D.5	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non-vesc, pillow, mixed, 1 peices
65	WP65D.5.1	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non-vesc, pillow, mixed, >20 peices
65	WP65D.6	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, ND form, altered, 1 peices
65	WP65D.7	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, altered, >20 peices
65	WP65D.8	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow?, mixed, 9 peices
65	WP65D.9	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, alt, 3 peices
65	WP65D.10	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, mixed, 7 peices
65	WP65H.1	fine-grained brown/beige mud and glass
65	WP65B.1	corals, gastropods, hairy things!
66	WP66D.1	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices
66	WP66D.2	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peices
66	WP66D.3	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 1 peices
66	WP66D.4	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 1 peices
66	WP66D.5	Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 15 peices
66	WP66D.6	Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 20 peices
66	WP66D.7	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 10 peices
66	WP66D.8	Glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, 20 peices
66	WP66D.9	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices
66	WP66D.10	Glass + Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 4 peices
66	WP66B.1	corals (2 sorts) & shells
67	WP67D.1	Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices
67	WP67D.2	Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices
67	WP67D.3	Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices
67	WP67D.4	Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices
67	WP67D.5	Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, Mn staining, 1 peices
67	WP67D.6	Basalt + glass, plag, aØ-spØ, lots vesc, form ND, varied, mixed Mn staining, 8 peices
67	WP67D.7.1 & 7.2	Glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, sheetflow?, fresh, 8 peices
67	WP67D.8	Basalt, ol+plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, mixed Mn-Staining, >20 peices
67	WP67D.9	Basalt + glass, ol+plag, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, 10 peices
67	WP67D.10	Strange stuff, 1 peice
67	WP67D.11	Glass, ol+plag, sp Ø, form ND, fresh, Mn-Staining, >20 peices
67	WP67H.1	sediment in large basalt cavity
67	WP67B.1	corals, red star fish, echinoid spines
68	WP68D.1	Glass, aØ, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 20 peices
68	WP68D.2	Glass, aØ, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 15 peices
68	WP68D.3	Basalt, aØ, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 10 peices
68	WP68H.1	sediment, moderately glutinous
68	WP68B.1	starfish
69	WP69D.1	Glass, plag, spØ, non vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 3 peices
70	WP70D.1	Glass, plag + ol, mod Ø, non vesc, sheetflow, mod fresh, 10 peices
70	WP70D.2	Glass, plag + ol, mod Ø, few vesc, form ND, altered, 20 peices
70	WP70D.3	Glass + Basalt, plag + ol, mod Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, 1 peices
70	WP70D.3.1	Glass, plag, mod Ø, non vesc, pillow, variable freshness, 10 peices
70	WP70D.4	Glass + Basalt, plag, mod Ø, lots vesc, pillow, variable freshness, 1 peices
70	WP70D.5	Glass + Basalt, plag, mod Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, variable freshness, 3 peices
70	WP70D.6	Glass + Basalt, plag + ol, mod Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, variable freshness, 1 peices
70	WP70H.1	muddy, silty brown/beige sed
70	WP70B.1	Corals plus other stuff(?)
70	WP70B.2	Corals, worms, bryozoans
71	WP71H.1	blue/grey silty mud
72	WP72D.1	dolerite + glass, ol phen, Sp Ø, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peices, 40-5 cm, with Mn-staining
72	WP72D.2	basalt + glass, ol phen, sp Ø, highly vesc, form ND, fresh, 2 peices <15 cm
72	WP72D.2.1	basalt + glass, ol phen, sp Ø, highly vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peices <5 cm
72	WP72D.3	Basalt + glass, ol phen, spØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh, some blocks with Mn-staining, 8 peices, <50 cm
72	WP72D.3.1	Basalt, ol phen, spØ, few vesc, pillow lava, fresh, Mn-staining, 1 peices, 20 cm
72	WP72D.3.2	glass, fresh, 1 peice, <1 cm
72	WP72D.4	basalt + glass, a Ø, some vesic blocks, form ND, fresh, 5 peices <10 cms
72	WP72D.5	basalt, ol + plag highly Ø (small plags), non vesc, form ND, fresh, 1 peices, 5 cm
72	WP72D.6	basalt, aØ, scouraceous texture, form ND, fresh, 1 peice, 5 cm, Mn staining
72	WP72D.7	basalt, aØ, non-vesicular, form ND, altered?, 3 peices, 5 cm mn staining
72	WP72D.8	glass, aØ, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, -10 peices < cms,
72	WP72D.9	glass, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <1cm
73	WP73D.1	basalt + glass, aØ, few vesc, form ND, 1 x 20 cm peice, Mn stained
73	WP73D.2	basalt + glass, aØ, non-vesc, form ND, fresh, 6 x <5 cm peices, Mn stained
74	WP74D.1	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow?, fesh, 1 x 10 xcm peice
74	WP74D.2	glass, ol & plag phen, highly Ø, no vesc, sheet tops, fresh, 20 pieces, no staining
74	WP74D.3	glass, aØ, no vesc, form ND, 20 pieces, no staining
74	WP74 H.1	sediment
75	WP75 D.1	basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.2	basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.3	basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.4	basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.5	glass, pl & ol sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.6	basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, pillow fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.7	basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, pillow fresh, no staining

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

75	WP75 D.8	basalt & glass, plag & ol sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 D.9	glass, fresh, form ND, no staining, 20 pieces
75	WP75 D.10	basalt & glass, pl & ol sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
75	WP75 H.1	sponge & lobster
76	WP76 C	fresh & altered glass, plag phenocrysts, also mud and ?coral chips
77	WP77 C	fresh glass grains, some sand: calcareous etc., small sample
78	WP78D.1	basalt + glass, v. sparse ol-ø, some vesic.: pillow, alt. + fresh, 1 piece, <20 cm, Mn-stained.
78	WP78D.2	basalt+glass, ol v.spø, some vesic, pillow, mixed alt, some Mn staining
78	WP78D.3	basalt, ol+plag v.sp ø, some vesic, mixed alt, some Mn staining
78	WP78D.4	glass+basalt, ol v.sp ø, some vesic, pillow, mixed alt, some Mn staining
78	WP78D.5	glass, a-ø, some vesic., fresh, not stained, 3 pieces, 5-10 cm
78	WP78D.6	assort. glass, sparsley pl.+ol-ø, few vesic., alt. + fresh, no Mn-stais, >20, <3 cm.
78	WP78B.1	green snot
78	WP78B.2	coral with lots of brittle starfish
78	WP78B.3	barnacles
78	WP78B.4	brittle stars +bivalves
78	WP78H.1	beige mud +glass
79	WP79D.1	glass + basalt, sparsley pl. + ol-ø, lots vesic., sheet flow, alt. + fresh, 1 piece -35 cm, no Mn-stain.
79	WP79D.1.1	glass aø few vesic, sheet flow, fresh
79	WP79D.2	glass+basalt, spø plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet flow, fresh
79	WP79D.3	glass, aø, few vesic, fresh
79	WP79B.1	assorted fauna
79	WP79B.2	glass fibrous sponge effort
79	WP79H.1	beige mud +glass
80	WP80D.1	basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, pillow, fresh
80	WP80D.1.1	glass, highly ø plag+ol, pillow, fresh
80	WP80D.2	basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, pillow, fresh
80	WP80D.3	basalt, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, fresh
80	WP80D.4	basalt+glass, highly ø ol+plag, lots vesic, fresh
80	WP80D.5	glass, highly ø plag+ol, fresh
80	WP80D.6	glass+basalt, highly ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh
81	WP81D.1	glass, sp ø plag+ol, few vesic, sheet, fresh
81	WP81D.2	glass, sp ø plag+ol, fresh
81	WP81D.3	glass, sp ø plag+ol, sheet?, fresh
81	WP81H.1	glass-rich brown sediment
82	WP82D.1	basalt+glass, a ø, few vesic, sheet, freshish
82	WP82D.2	basalt, a ø, lots vesic, alt.
82	WP82D.3	glass, a ø, fresh
83	WP83D.1	glass+basalt, highø plag/ol, few vesic, fresh
83	WP83B.1	bryozoa, sponges, coral, brittle starfish
84	WP84D.1	glass+basalt, high ø plag+ol, few vesic, sheet? alt, small Mn staining
85	WP85D.1	gneisses-erratics
85	WP85D.2	basalt, high ø ol, lots vesic.
85	WP85D.3	glass, sp ø ol, few vesic, fresh
85	WP85D.4	glass+basalt, ø ol, few vesic, sheet, mixed alt
85	WP85D.5	glass+basalt, high ø ol, lots vesic, mixed alt
85	WP85H.1	beige mud+bio+glass
85	WP85B.1	Echinoderm spines, silica sponge, gastropod etc
85	WP85B.2	sediment & microfauna & frags
86	WP86D.1	glass, high ø plag, sheet?, fresh
86	WP86D.2	basalt, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh
86	WP86D.3	glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic
86	WP86D.4	basalt, high plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet, fresh
86	WP86D.5	basalt, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh
86	WP86D.6	glass+basalt ø plag+ol, lots vesic, sheet, mixed
86	WP86D.7	glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, fresh
86	WP86D.8	basalt+glass, high ø plag+ol, lots vesic, pillow?, mixed
86	WP86D.9	basalt, sp ø plag+ol, few vesic, pillow?, fresh
86	WP86H.1	beige mud
87	WP87D.1	erratics
87	WP87H.1	semi-consolidated sediment only
88	WP88D.1	Basalt + glass, plag, ol & px, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peices 30x30 cms
88	WP88D.2	Basalt + glass, plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, 9 peices <5 cms
88	WP88D.3	Glass, plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 2 peices <4 cms
88	WP88H.1	Sed - pale brown mud
88	WP88B.1	Fine sponge
88	WP88B.2	Cortas & fauna
89	WP89D.1	Glass, plag & ol phen, highly Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 4 peices <8 cms
89	WP89B.1	Sponge & spinicles
90	WP90D.1	Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh/alt, 1 peice 15 cms, Mn staining
90	WP90D.2	Glass, plag & ol phen, sp Ø, non-vesc, sheetflow, fresh/alt, 7 bits <6 cms
91	WP91D.1	Glass, a-Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >10 bits, 2 cms
91	WP91D.2	Glass, a-Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >10 bits, 2 cms
91	WP91D.3	erratics
91	WP91H/B.1	Sed & bio
92	WP92D.1	Basalt & glass, Ol & plag, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, fresh, 1 peice 20x20cms
92	WP92D.2	Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, lots vesc, pillow, mod fresh, 1 peice 30x20cms
92	WP92D.3	Basalt, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, ~10 peice <5cms
92	WP92D.4	glass, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, sheet/pillow tops, fresh, >20 peice <5cms
92	WP92D.5	Basalt & glass, Ol & plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 3 peice <5cms

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

92	WP92D.6	glass, plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, >20 peice <1cms
93	WP93D.1	basalt, glass plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt Mn stained
93	WP93D.1	basalt, glass plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt Mn stained
93	WP93D.3	basalt, plag & ol Ø few-lots, few vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained
93	WP93D.4	basalt, plag & ol Ø few, few vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained,
93	WP93D.5	glass, plag & ol Ø few-lots, no vesc, form ND, fresh/alt Mn stained, 9 pieces
93	WP93B.1	gastropods, echinoid spines
93	WP93H.1	sed 2 samples one coarse and one fine
93	WP93H.2	hyaloclastite sand, sediment ...silt/clay penetrated/saturated sponge with umber
94	WP94D.1	glass, plag sp Ø, no vesc, form ND, mod fresh, no Mn staining, 5 pieces
94	WP94D.2	basalt, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, mod fresh, Mn staining, 2 pieces
94	WP94D.3	erratic
94	WP94H.1/2	sediment glass & silt & snad & forams
95	WP95D.1	glass, aØ, form - sediment, fresh, 1000s of small pieces
96	WP96D.1	basalt & glass, ol & plag v sp Ø, few vesc, pillow, fresh/alt, half a pillow?, no staining
96	WP96D.2	basalt & glass, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining
96	WP96D.3	glass, pl & ol sp Ø, no vesc, sheet, fresh, no staining, 6 pieces
96	WP96D.4	glass, pl & ol sp Ø, no vesc, form ND, fresh, no staining, >20 pieces
96	WP96H.1	anemone
96	WP96B.2	corals
97	WP97D.1	glass, aØ, small zone of vesc, sheet, zero age ie FRESH no Mn staining
97	WP97D.2	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 2 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.3	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.4	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.5	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 1 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.6	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 5 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.7	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, >5 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.8	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, >3 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.9	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 4 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.10	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, few vesc, sheet, fresh, 2 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.11	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 10 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.12	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.13	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.14	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 1 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.15	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh pillow, 2 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.16	glass, plag & ol highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, v. fresh, >20 pieces, not stained
97	WP97D.17	glass & basalt, plag & ol sp Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 10 pieces, Mn stained
97	WP97D.18	glass, ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 2 pieces, not stained
97	WP97B.1	anemones
97	WP97B.2	soft coral
98	WP97D.1	glass, ol spl Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, > 20 pieces, not stained
98	WP97D.2	glass & basalt ol & plag sp Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 15 pieces, Mn staining
98	WP97D.3	glass & basalt, ol highly Ø, lots of vesc, fresh sheet, 6 pieces, Mn staining
98	WP97H.1a	glass rich sed, forams
98	WP97H.1b	glass rich sed, forams
98	WP97B.1	frondy pink plant
98	WP97B.2	coral and hairy thing & red entrails!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
99	WP99D.1	glass & basalt, aØ, few vesc, pillow fresh, 2 pieces, Mn stained
99	WP99D.2	glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 7 pieces, no staining
99	WP99D.3	glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 5 pieces, no staining
99	WP99D.4	glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, few vesc, sheet fresh, 2 pieces, some staining?
99	WP99D.5	glass & basalt, v sp ol Ø, no vesc, sheet/pillow fresh, 3 pieces, no staining
99	WP99D.6	basalt, plag/ol v.sp Ø, varied vesc, form ND, mod fresh, 8 pieces, lots of staining
99	WP99D.7	glass, aØ, a vesc, form ND, varied freshness, 10 pieces, no staining
99	WP99H.1	glass rich sediment/ hyaloclastite debris
99	WP99H.2	glass rich sediment/ hyaloclastite debris
99	WP99B.1	frondy pink plant like thing & 2 corals
100	WP100D.1	basalt + glass; ol+plag phenocrysts; v. sparsely Ø; few vesicles; sheet form; fresh; 3 pcs ~40cm; sack; Mn stained;
100	WP100D.2	erratic
100	WP100D.3	basalt + glass; ol+plag phocrysts; v.sp Ø; few vscls; sheet form; fresh; 5 pcs <7cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain;
100	WP100D.4	glass; plag; v.sp Ø; no vscls; thin sheets; altered; 2 pcs <7cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain;
100	WP100D.5	basalt + glass; ol +plag; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; 1 pcs <10cm; sack; Mn stain;
100	WP100D.6	basalt; ol +plag; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; 9 pcs <5 cm; parcel/drawer; No Mn stain
100	WP100D.7	basalt; ol; v.sp Ø; form ND; 1 pcs 4cm; bag/drawer; Mn stain
100	WP100D.8	glass; ol; v.sp Ø; few vscls; form ND; fresh; 1 pcs 8cm; bag/drawer;
100	WP100D.9	basalt + glass; ol; v.sp Ø; lots vscls; pillows; fresh; 5 pcs <20cm; sack; Mn stain
100	WP100D.10	glass; a-Ø; varied vscls; form ND; varied altd/fresh; >20 pcs <10cm; parcel/drawer;
100	WP100D.11	glass; form ND; altered; >20pcs <10cm; bag/drawer;
101	WP101D.1	glass; a-Ø; few small vscls; mody fresh; 2 pcs <4cm; bag/drawer; No Mn stain;
101	WP101D.2	basalt + glass; a-Ø; sheet form; altd; 2 pcs ~ 5cm; bag/drawer/ strong Mn stain
101	WP101D.3	glass; a-Ø; rind form; altd; 8 pcs < 5cm; bag/drawer; strong Mn stain
101	WP101D.4	hyaloclastite; a-Ø; hyalocl form; very altd; 2 pcs <3cm bag/drawer; clay matrix, glass frags
102	WP102D.1	glass; ol; lots vscls; bits; freshish; >20pcs <2cm; bottle/drawer
102	WP102D.2	glass; plag; few vscls; sheet form; altd; 15 pcs <4cm; bag/drawer; no Mn stain
102	WP102D.3	basalt + glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form; freshish; 1 pcs 15cm; sack;
102	WP102D.4	basalt; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form, freshish; 1 pcs 5cm; sack;
102	WP102D.5	basalt/glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; pillow form, fresh; 1 pcs 30cm; sack
102	WP102D.6	basalt/glass; plag; lots phycrsts, few vscls; sheet flow, freshish; 1 pcs at 20cm; sack;
102	WP 102 B1	

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

102	WP102B.1	clam
102	WP102B.2	soft polyps + coral;
103	WP103B.1	barnacles + blk coral; Mn stained
103	WP103D.1	basalt; ol; sp. Ø; lots vscls; pillow; 1 pc 20-30cm;
103	WP103D.2	basalt; no phycrsts; a-Ø; few vscls; pillow; altd; 6 pcs 10-20cm;;
103	WP103D.3	basalt/glass; plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls; form ND; altd; 6 pcs 2-5cm;
103	WP103D.4	basalt/glass; ol; sp. Ø; lots vscls; form ND; mixed fresh/altd; 6 pcs 1-7cm;
104	WP104B.1	white "leggy thing" poss a lobster
104	WP104D.1	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 2 peices 10-20 cms, Mn staining
104	WP104D.2	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 3 peices 15-20 cms, Mn staining
104	WP104D.3	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 10 peices 5-10 cms, Mn staining
104	WP104D.4	Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, varied freshness, >20 peices 2-5 cms, Mn staining
104	WP104D.5	Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, altered, >20 peices 2-5 cms, Mn staining
104	WP104D.6	Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, 5 peices 10-20 cms
104	WP104D.7	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, sheetflow, Altered, 4 peices 15-20 cms
104	WP104D.8	Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, pillow, 1 peices 5 cms
104	WP104D.8.1	Glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, lots vesc, pillow, altered, >10 peices 1 cm
104	WP104H.1	beige sed and glass
105	WP105D.1	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 6 peices <40 cms
105	WP105D.2	Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 4 peices <40 cms
105	WP105D.3	Glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <10 cms
106	WP106 B.1	frondy rubbery thing
106	WP106D.1	Basalt + glass, ol + plag + CPX phen, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, 6 peices <10 cms
106	WP106D.2	Basalt, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, varied amounts vesc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <5 cms
106	WP106D.3	Glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, form ND, fresh, ~20 peices <4 cms
106	WP106H.1	glass rich sandy sed
107	WP107 B.1	brittle stars, small sponges, small rogose coral
107	WP107D.1	Basalt + glass, ol + plag phen, highly Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, fresh, 5 peices <20 cms
107	WP107D.2	glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vesc, form ND, fresh, >20 peices <2 cms
107	WP107D.3	glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vesc, form ND, varied freshness, 2 peices <50 cms
107	WP107D.4	glass, plag phen, sp Ø, few vesc, sheetflow, freshish, 15 peices <8 cms
107	WP107D.5	glass, ol + plag phen, sp Ø, non vesc, sheet, varied freshness, 5 peices <10 cms
107	WP107D.6	glass, plag phen, sp Ø, non vesc, mixed form, varied freshness, >10 peices <2 cms
108	WP108B.1	shrimp
108	WP108D.1	basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 1 peice
108	WP108D.2	basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 1 peice, some Mn staining
108	WP108D.3	basalt + glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 6 peices
108	WP108D.4	glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 6 peices, some Mn staining
108	WP108D.5	glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 14 peices, some Mn staining
108	WP108D.6	basalt, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, 10 peices, some Mn staining
108	WP108D.7	glass, plag and ol phen, lots Ø and few vesc, fresh sheetflow, >20 peices, some Mn staining
109	WP109D.1	basalt, plag and ol phen, sp phyr, few-lots vesicles, ND form, fresh, 6 peices
109	WP109D.2	glass, plag and ol phen, very sp phyr, very few vesicles, ND form, fresh, 6 peices
109	WP109D.3	glass, plag + ol, v sp phyr, few vesicles, form ND, fresh, 10 peices
109	WP109D.4	glass, aphyric, few vesicles, form ND, fresh, >10 peices
110	WP110D.1	basalt, plag phen, highly Ø lots vesicles with ND form, 10 peices with MN staining
111	WP111D.1	glass, plag phen, sp Ø, few vesicles, fresh ND form >5 peices
111	WP111D.2	basalt and glass, no phen, aphyric few vesicles, altered but ND form, 6 peices
112	WP112D.1	basalt and glass, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyr, lots vesicles, fresh ND form, 5 peices
112	WP112D.2	basalt and glass, plag and ol phen, highly phyr, lots vesicles, fresh ND form, 4 peices
112	WP112D.3	glass, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyr, non vesicles, fresh ND form, >20 peices
112	WP112D.4	basalt, plag, ol and cpx phen, highly phyr, varied vesicles, altered ND form, ~10 peices
113	WP113D.1	glass, plag, sp. Ø; few vscls; form ND; not fresh; 1 pcs 2cm; bag/drawer;
114	WP114D.1	glass; no phycrsts; a-Ø; no vscls, form ND; altd; >20 pcs 2-3cm;
114	WP114D.2	basalt, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND; altd; 20 pcs 2-4cm;
114	WP114D.3	sed/glass; plag, sp. Ø; no vscls; form=hyalo+sed; altd; 4 pcs 3-20cm; Mn stain
114	WP114D.2	erratics
115	WP115D.1	glass + basalt; plag, pyrox, ol; very Ø, few vscls; sheet form; fresh; 13 pcs <20cm
115	WP115D.2	basalt + glass; plag, pyrox; few-lots Ø; lots vscls, form ND; freshish; 1 pcs <20cm; some Mn stain;
116	WP116D.1	glass; pl + ol; sp. Ø; few vscls; form ND; freshish; >20pcs 1-2cm; Mn stain
116	WP116D.2	glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; form ND; altd; >20pcs 2-7cm;
116	WP116D.3	basalt + glass, plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls; form ND; fresh; >20pcs 2-5cm;
116	WP116D.4	basalt + glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 10pcs 5-15cm;
116	WP116D.6	basalt + glass; plag, ol, sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 2pcs 20-30cm; Mn stains
116	WP116D.7	basalt + glass; plag, ol; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet form, altd; 5pcs 103-0cm; Mn stains
116	WP116D.8	glass+basalt; plag + ol; sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 1pcs 10cm;
116	WP116B.1	shrimps, sponge + brittle star
116	WP116B.2	hairy sponge with coral
116	WP117H.1	beige sed with micro-fauna + glass
117	WP117D.1	glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; form ND; mixed fresh/altd; 10 pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain;
117	WP117D.2	basalt; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet, mixed fresh/altd; 5pcs 10cm;
117	WP117D.4	basalt + glass; plag, ol, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, sheet, mixed fresh/altd; 1pcs 20cm
117	WP117B.1	groovy blue/purple sponge + hairies
118	WP118D.1	basalt + glass; ol, plag, cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, form ND, freshish; >20pcs <10cm;
118	WP118B.1	sponge/bryozoa; large >20cm
118	WP118B.2	starfish
119	WP119D.1	basalt; ol + plag; sp Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 3pcs <5cm;
119	WP119D.2	basalt + glass; ol, plag; sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 1pcs <1.5cm;
119	WP119D.2.1	glass; form ND; altd; 5pcs <2cm;

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

119	WP118D.3	erratics
119	WP119D.4	glass; plag, ol; sp. Ø form ND fresh; 15pcs <3cm;
119	WP119D.5	glass; form ND; fresh; >20pcs <0.5cm;
119	WP119B.1	God knows!!
119	WP119H.1	glass-rich sediment
119	WP119H.2	non-glass-rich sediment horizon
120	WP120D.1	glass; pl + cpx; highly Ø; form ND, fresh; 4pcs <5cm
120	WP120B.1	young and old coral, various types; starfish
120	WP120B.2	echinoids
121	WP121D.1	basalt; a-Ø; few vscls, form ND, altd/fresh; 2pcs 15cm; Mn stain
121	WP121D.2	basalt; plag; few Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 2pcs 8cm;
121	WP121D.3	basalt + glass; plag; few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form; fresh/alt; 3pcs 5-15cm;
121	WP121D.4	basalt + glass; plag; sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 3pcs 5-20cm; Mn stain
121	WP121D.5	basalt + glass; plag; sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, fresh/alt; 1pcs 20cm
121	WP121D.6	basalt + glass; plag; sp. Ø, few vscls, form ND fresh/alt; 1pcs 20cm
121	WP121D.7	basalt + glass; plag, ol; lots Ø; few-lots vscls; pillow; alt; 1pcs 30cm
121	WP121D.8	basalt + glass; plag, cpx; few-lots vscls; pillow, alt; 2pcs 20cm; Mn stain
121	WP121B.1	soft coral, cauliflower - pink + gastropod
121	WP121H.1	consolidated ooze with basalt/glass
122	WP122D.1	glass; plag+ol; spØ; lots vesic; form ND; alt/fresh; <20<5cm
122	WP122D.2	glass+basalt; plag+ol; high Ø; few vesic; sheet form; freshish; aopcs <5cm
122	WP122D.3	basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; form ND; 10 pcs <5cm
122	WP122D.4	glass+basalt; plag; highØ; few vesic; sheet form; freshish; 1 piece 30 cm
122	WP122D.5	glass+basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; pillow form; mixed; 1 piece 50 cm
122	WP122D.6	glass+basalt; plag+ol; highØ; lots vesic; pillow form; alt; 1 piece 30cm
122	WP122D.7	glass; plag; spØ; few vesic; form ND; mixed alt; 6 pieces 2-5cm
122	WP122B.1	bivalve + brittle starfish
122	WP122H.1	glass fragments with small amount of sed + micro-fauna
122	WP122H.2	beige mud, fine grained
123	WP123H.1	beige mud with silica bio fibres
123	WP123H.2	consolidated agglomerate of fibrous material, glass and beige sed
123	WP123B.1	small mollusca <0.5cm
123	WP123D.1	erratics 7pieces
123	WP123D.2	glass; aØ; few vesic; form ND; mixed alt; 1 piece 5cm
124	WP124D.1	basalt; ol; spØ; varied vesic; fom ND; fresh; 3 pcs <4cm
124	WP124B.1	Starfish
124	WP124B.2	corals
125	WP125D.1	Basalt, plag phen, sp Ø, varied vesc, mod fresh pillow lava, 10 peices, <30cms, with MN staining,
125	WP125D.2	Basalt + glass, plag (mega) + ol phen, mod Ø, lots vesc, freshish pillow, 6 peices, <20cms, with MN staining,
125	WP125D.3	Basalt, plag + ol phen, mod Ø, few vesc, mod fresh pillow, 4 peices, <30cms, no MN staining,
125	WP125D.4	Basalt + glass, plag + ol + cpx phen, mod Ø, lots small vesc, fresh pillow, 4 peices, <30cms, some MN staining,
125	WP125D.5	Basalt + glass, plag (mega) + ol + cpx phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, mod fresh pillow, 1 peices, 30cms, some MN staining,
125	WP125D.6	Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, mod fresh pillow, 1 peices, <75cms, MN staining,
125	WP125D.7	Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 8 peices, 2-5cms, MN staining
125	WP125D.8	Basalt, plag (mega) + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, >20 peices, 2cms, some MN staining
125	WP125D.9	Basalt, plag (mega) + ol + cpx (?) phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 10 peices, 5cms
125	WP125D.10	Basalt, a Ø, lots vesc, form ND, 2 peices, 7cms, Mn staining
125	WP125D.11	Basalt, plag phen, highly Ø, lots vesc form ND, 1 peice, 10cms
125	WP125B.1	soft coral and shrimp
125	WP125B.1	corals & bivalves
125	WP125H.1	bio rich-sediment, very coarse
126	WP126D.1	Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, >10 peices, 1-10cms
126	WP126D.2	Basalt + glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, lots vesc, altered, form ND, 10 peices, 10cms
127	WP127D.1	Glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, fresh, form ND, >5 peices, 1cms
127	WP127D.2	Basalt, a Ø, lots vesc, fresh, form ND, 2 peices, 2cms
127	WP127D.3	Basalt, Plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, form ND, 10 peices, 2-5cms
127	WP127D.4	Glass, plag + ol phen, highly Ø, few vesc, varied freshness, form ND, 6 peices, 5-7cms
127	WP127B.1	Assorted fragmented fauna, microfauna, forams and gastropods
127	WP127H.1	Hairy fibrous sediment, bio within, beige
128	WP128D.1	glass; plag; highly Ø; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <5cm
128	WP128D.2	basalt; a-Ø; few vscls; Form ND fresh; 10 pcs <5cm;
128	WP128D.3	basalt + glass; ol plag; highly Ø; lots vscls; form ND fresh; 10 pcs <15cm; Mn stain
128	WP128D.6	ditto - 1pc 30cm
128	WP128D.5	basalt, ol, plag, higly Ø; vscls; form ND fresh; 1pcs 30cm Mn stain
128	WP128D.4	basalt; ol, plag; higly Ø, vsclr, form ND; fresh ^pcs <20cm; varied Mn stain
128	WP128B.1	varied bio
129	WP129D.1	basalt + glass; plag + cpx; highly Ø; few vscls, pillow form, fresh; 1pc 50cm sack
129	WP129D.2	basalt + glass; plag + cpx; highly Ø; few vscls; pillow, fresh; 1pcs 30cm
129	WP129D.3	basalt + glass; plag + cpx, highly Ø; few vscls, pillow fresh; 5pcs <10cm
129	WP129D.4	basalt + glass; ol plag; highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND, alt; 1pcs 8cm; Mn stain
129	WP129D.5	basalt + glass; ol, plag; mod Ø, few vscls; pillow, freshish; 11pcs <15cm;
129	WP129D.6	glass; ol, plag; mod Ø; few vscls; form ND; mod/fresh; 9pcs <10cm;
129	WP129D.7	basalt + glass; ol, plag; mod Ø, few vscls; fresh pillow; 3pcs <20cm
129	WP129D.8	basalt; dolerite ol plag; mod-highly Ø; no vscls, form intrusive; freshish; 2pcs <12cm;
129	WP129B.1	clam
129	WP129B.2	coral + part of clam
130	WP130D.1	basalt; plag, ol cpx; higly Ø; few vscls, form ND; fresh; 18pcs <20cm
130	WP130D.2	basalt+ glass; plag, ol cpx; higly Ø; few vscls, sheet form; 1pcs < 30cm;
131	WP131D.1	glass, sparsely ol-Ø, few vesicles, no Mn stain, fresh, sheet flow, >20 pieces, ~1 cm.

APPENDIX 3: PETROS SAMPLE LOG

131	WP131D.2	glass + baslt, sparse ol- ϕ , lots vesics., no Mn stain, fresh sheet flow, > 20 pieces, 2-5 cm.
132	WP132D.1	baslt, sparse ol- ϕ , lots vesics., no Mn stain, fresh, form nd, 1 piece, 30 cm.
132	WP132D.2	baslt + glass, sparse ol- ϕ , lots vesics, no Mn-stain, fresh, form nd, 1 piece, 25 cm.
132	WP132D.3	Baslt + glass, highly ol- ϕ , lots of vesics., form nd, no Mn-stains, fresh, 2 pieces, 10-30cm
132	WP132D.4	baslt, sparse ol- ϕ , lots vesics., no form, fresh no Mn-stain, 1 piece, 15cm.
132	WP132D.5	baslt. + glass, sparse ol- + pl- ϕ , no form, fresh, no Mn-stain, 2 pieces, <15 cm.
132	WP132D.6	baslt. + glass, a- ϕ , lots vesics., no form, altrd., Mn-stained, 1 piece, 10cm,
132	WP132D.7	baslt + glass, vry sp. ol- ϕ , lots vesics, no form, fresh, no Mn-stain, 1 piece, 30 cm.
132	WP132D.8	baslt + glass, sparse pl- & ol- ϕ , lots vesics, pillopw, fresh, no-Mn-stain, 1 piece, 45 cm.
132	WP132D.9	baslt. + glass, variable ϕ , variable vesic, 15+ pieces, <10 cm. alt. & fresh, no Mn-stain.
132	WP132D.10	baslt. + glass, variable ϕ , variable vesic, >20 + pieces, <5 cm, alt. & fresh, no Mn-stain.
132	WP132B.1	big falic coral/sponges
132	WP132B.2	regular type of coral
132	WP132B.3	echinoid & microfauna
133	WP133D.1	glass, pl ϕ , no vesc, ND form, fresh no Mn staining, >1000, <1cm
133	WP133D.2	basalt, v sp pl & ol ϕ , lots of vesc, form ND, altered and Mn stained, 1 piece, 15 cm
133	WP133D.3	glass, sp pl & ol ϕ , few vesc, sheet flow, fresh no staining, >10 pieces, <10cm
133	WP133D.4	basalt & glass, sp pl & ol ϕ , varied vesc, ND form, fresh, no staining, >4 pieces, <5cm
133	WP133B.1	corals and sponges
133	WP133B.2	silicon fibres
133	WP133H.1	glassy sed no ooze, just glass and bio frags
134	WP134D.1	glass, a ϕ , no form fresh no Mn staining, <0.5cm
134	WP134D.2	glass & basalt, pl & ol variable ϕ , variable vesc, no form, freshish, 12 pieces, <3cm, no staining
134	WP134B.1	sponges algae and bivalves
134	WP134H.1	glassy sed and bio frags
135	WP135D.1	basalt & glass, very pl, ol & cpx ϕ , few vesc, no form, freshish, Mn staining, 4 pieces, >20cm
135	WP135D.2	basalt, pl & ol ϕ , few vesc, sheet flow, freshish, Mn stained, 2-4 pieces, 15 cm
135	WP135D.3	basalt & glass, pl & ol sp ϕ , few vesc, no form, fresh, no staining, 6 pieces <15cm
135	WP135D.4	basalt & glass, various ϕ , various vesc, no form, various, 20 pieces <2cm
136	WP136D.1	basalt & glass, highly pl ϕ , lots of vesc, sheet flow, fresh, 1 piece, 10cm
136	WP136D.2	basalt & glass, highly pl & ol ϕ , lots of vesc, sheet flow, altered, no staining, 3 pieces, 5-15cm
136	WP136D.3	glass, pl & ol highly ϕ , few vesc, no form, altered, >10pieces, <5cm
136	WP136H.1	beige mud
136	WP136B.1	bright yellow gunge, whole echinoid large brittle star
137	WP137D.1	glass, a ϕ , no vesc, no form, very altered, >50 pieces, <0.25cm
137	WP137D.2	glass & basalt, a ϕ , few vesc, pillow lava, altered, 1 piece, 40 cm
137	WP137D.3	glass & basalt, a ϕ , lots vesc, pillow lava, alteration mixed, >10pieces, 5-30 cm
137	WP137D.4	basalt, a ϕ , lots of vesc, pillow, 3 pieces, 10-20cm
137	WP137D.5	glass & basalt, a ϕ , no vesc, pillow lava, altered, 4pieces, 20-30 cm
137	WP137D.6	altered hyaloclastite
137	WP137D.7	glass & basalt, a ϕ , lots vesc, no form, altered, 7pieces, 2-5 cm
137	WP137D.8	basalt, a ϕ , no vesc, no form, >20 pieces, <7 cm
137	WP137D.9	basalt & glass, a ϕ , lots of vesc, pillow lava, variable alteration, Mn stained, 1 piece, 20cm
137	WP137D.10	glass, hyaloclastite???
138	WP138D.1	erratics
138	WP138D.2	glass; plag; highly ϕ ; vscls, blob form, moderately altd; 1 pcs 20cm
138	WP138D.3	basalt varied phycrysts - poss small lumps of a different a- ϕ basalt type.
138	WP138D.4	basalt, ol+plag; sp-high ϕ ; form ND fresh; 6pcs <2cm;
138	WP138D.5	glass, plag, highly ϕ ; pillow, sheet tops; varied altd/fresh; >20pcs <10cm
138	WP138D.6	glass, plag, highly ϕ ; varied altd/fresh; 15pcs <5cm
138	WP138D.7	basalt, plag ol, highly ϕ ; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 6 pcs <10cm
139	WP139D.1	basalt, plag, ol cpx, highly ϕ ; lots vscls, form ND, fresh; 1pcs 40cm Mn stain
139	WP139D.2	basalt + glass, no phycrsts, a- ϕ ; few vscls, form ND, altd; 3pcs stuck together, 15cm; Mn stain
139	WP139D.3	basalt + glass; ol, plag, cpx; highly ϕ ; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 8pcs <10cm;
139	WP139D.4	glass, plag, higly ϕ ; form ND fresh; >20pcs <10cm;
139	WP139D.5	glass, a- ϕ ; form ND mod/fresh; >20pcs <9cm
139	WP139D.6	basalt, a- ϕ ; few vscls, form ND; 3pcs <8cm; Mn stain
139	WP139D.7	basalt, plag, ol, v.sp. ϕ ; lots vscls, form ND, mod fresh; 2pcs < 5cm Mn stain
140	WP140D.1	basalt + glass; plag, ol, highly ϕ ; few vscls, pillow form, fresh; 3pcs 15-20cm; Mn stain
140	WP140D.2	basalt, plag, ol, highly ϕ ; fe-lots vscls; form ND fresh; 6pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain
140	WP140D.3	glass, pl+ol, highly ϕ ; few vscls, form ND, fresh; >20pcs <3cm;
140	WP140D.4	basalt, plag, ol, sp. ϕ ; few vscls, form ND fresh; 7pcs 10cm; Mn stain
140	WP140D.5	glass + plag, ol, cpx, higly ϕ ; few vscls, form ND, fresh; 17pcs 5-10cm; Mn stain
140	WP140D.6	basalt, pl, ol, highly ϕ ; few vscls, pillow form fresh; 1pcs Mn stain
140	WP140D.7	basalt, a- ϕ ; lots vscls, form ND, freshish; 4pcs <5cm Mn stain
140	WP140B.1	corals, algae, clams, gastropod
141	WP141D.1	glass, ol & pl highly ϕ , lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, >10 pieces, < 0.25 cm, no staining
141	WP141D.2	glass, ol & pl highly ϕ , lots of vesc, no form, fresh, 10 pieces, < 5 cm, no staining
141	WP141D.3	basalt & glass, ol & pl highly ϕ , lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, 10 pieces, < 7 cm, no staining
141	WP141D.4	basalt & glass, pl & ol highly ϕ , lots of vesc, sheet, mixed alteration, 2 pieces, 7-15 cm, no staining
141	WP141D.5	glass, no form, fresh, lots of pieces, <0.25cm, no staining
141	WP141H.1	fine mud & glass
141	WP141B.1	brittle starfish, fragments of bivalves
141	WP141B.2	glass with microfauna
142	WP142D.1	basalt & glass pl & ol & cpx highly phytic few vesc no form, altered, 1 piece 10 cm
142A	WP142D.2	basalt & glass pl & ol highly phytic few vesicles no form freshish, 1piece 4cm
142A	WP142B.1	2x branched flora
142A	WP142B.2	assorted fauna - corals starfish, bryazoa sponge clams
142	WP142B.1	corals

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

143	WP143D.1	glass, aphyric, few vesicles, no form, fresh, >10 pieces, <2cm,
143	WP143D.2	basalt & glass, pl (few) aphyric, few vesic, no form, freshish, >20 pieces,
144	WP144D.1	basalt & glass, pl, ol & cpx highly phyric, few/no vesic, sheet flow, freshish, >20 piece, 2-20cm
144	WP144D.2	basalt & glass pl, ol & cpx, highly phyric, few-lots vesic, no form, freshish, 5pieces, <20 cm,
144	WP144D.3	basalt, pl, ol & cpx, highly phyric, few-lots vesic, no form, freshish, 16 pieces, 6- 2 cm,
144	WP144D.4	glass, pl, ol & cpx, few phyric, few vesic, no form, freshish, 5 pieces, <15 cm,
144	WP144B.1	assorted fauna corals starfish and bivalves
145	WP145D.1	glass & basalt, pl ol cpx highly Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, freshish, >10 pieces, no staining, <15cm
145	WP145D.2	glass, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, sheet flow, freshish, >20 pieces, no staining, <3cm
145	WP145D.3	basalt, pl & ol highly Ø, lots of vesc, pillow?, fresh, 1piece, 30 cm
145	WP145B.1	corals, clams, shrimps, anemones and starfish
146	WP146D.1	basalt, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, no form, freshish, >10 pieces, some staining, 1-15cm
146	WP146D.2	glass, pl ol cpx sparce Ø, lots of vesc, no form, mixed alteration, >20 pieces, no staining, <5cm
146	WP146D.3	glass & basalt, pl ol cpx few Ø, lots of vesc, sheet, freshish, 2 pieces, no staining, 6cm
146	WP146D.4	basalt, pl sparcely Ø, lots of vesc, no form, fresh, 1 piece, 40 cm, no staining
146	WP146B.1	bio, brittle stars, yucky sponge, & hairies
147	WP147D.1	sed & glass
147	WP147D.2	basalt, pl very sparcely Ø, few vesc, no form, fresh, 10 pieces, <4 cm, Mn staining
147	WP147D.3	basalt & glass, pl very sparcely Ø, varied vesc, no form, iron stained alteration, >20 bits, <8cm, Mn stained
147	WP147D.4	glass, aØ, varied vesc, no form, fresh, no staining, >20 bits, <3cm
147	WP147D.5	basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, sheet, fresh, Mn staining, 1 piece, 40cm
147	WP147D.6	basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, sheet, fresh, Fe staining, 2 pieces, <15cm
147	WP147D.7	basalt, aØ, lots of vesc, no form, Fe staining, 10 pieces, <3cm
147	WP147D.8	basalt & glass, aØ, lots of vesc, no form, Fe staining, <20 pieces, <10cm
147	WP147B.1	corals & small disc like sponges and tree like thing
147	WP147B.2	microfauna
148	WP148D.1	Erratics
148	WP148H.1	Coarse mud with glass & micro-fauna - semi-consolidated
148	WP148H.2	consolidated mud
149	WP149D.1	Basalt & glass, ol + plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >15 peices, <10cm
149	WP149D.2	Glass, ol + plag sp Ø, few vesc, form ND, fresh, >30 peices, <3cm
149	WP149D3	Basalt & glass, ol + plag sp Ø, lots vesc, form ND, fresh, 6 peices, <15cm
149	WP149B.1	frondy thing
149	WP149B.2	assorted bio
150	WP150D1	glass; ol, highly Ø; form ND fresh; >20pcs under 5cm
150	WP150D2	basalt, ol highly Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 10pcs under 10cm
150	WP150 D3	basalt + glass, ol, highly Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, fresh; 1pcs 10cm
151	WP151 D1	basalt + glass, ol+plag, a- to sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; >30pcs under 5cm;
151	WP151 D2	glass, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 20pcs <3cm
151	WP151 D3	basalt + glass, ol+plag, few-lots Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 10pcs <10cm
151	WP151 H1	consolidated -soft mud
151	WP151 H2	biofrags + glass
151	WP151 B1	assd biofauna + glass
152	WP152 D1	basalt + glass; ol+plag; few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form, freshish; 4(pcs 10-30cm
152	WP152 D2	basalt + glass, plag (few) a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, freshish; 1pcs 15cm;
152	WP152 D3	basalt, ol+plag, few Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, altd; 1pcs 10cm, Mn stain
152	WP152 D4	basalt+ glass, ol+plag, few-lots Ø; few vscls, sheet form, freshish; 17pcs 3-10cm;
152	WP152 D5	basalt; ol+plag, few to a-Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 10pcs <3cm;
152	WP152 D6	basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 1pcs 7cm
152	WP152 D7	basalt + glass; ol+plag; few-lots vscls; few vscls, form ND freshish; >15pcs 8cm
152	WP152 D8	erratics 16pcs <10cm
153	WP153 D1	basalt a-Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 1pcs 16cm; Mn stain
153	WP153 D2	basalt + glass; ol; v.v.sp.Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish 17pcs <5cm
153	WP153 D3	ditto - 4pcs <20cm
153	WP153 D4	glass, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 3pcs <6cm
153	WP153 D5	basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altd; 2pcs <3cm
153	WP153 D6	glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, altered; >50pcs <4cm
153	WP153 H1	glass + mud; soft brown beige
153	WP153B1	coral, sponges, bivalve, brittle star
154	WP154 D1	glass + basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; @pcs <15cm
154	WP154 D2	glass + basalt; plag, v.sp Ø; few vscls, form ND freshish; 6pcs <15cm
154	WP154 D3	glass + basalt; a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 5pcs <5cm
154	WP154 D4	glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed altd; 2pcs <5cm;
154	WP154 D5	basalt; plag, v.sp Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 5pcs <5cm
154	WP154 H1	beige mud + some glass fragments + micro fauna
154	WP154 B1	hairy sponge
154	WP154 B2	solitary corals, spones, bryozoa, bivalves andn forams.
155	WP155 D1	basalt + glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, hyaloclastite form, fresh;
155	WP155 D2	glass, a-Ø; no vscls, hyaloclastite form, fresh; <10pcs <3cm
155	WP155 D3	glass + basalt; a-Ø; lots vscls, 6pcs <4cm
155	WP155 D4	glass + basalt, a-Ø lots vscls, form ND frsh; 1 pcs 40cm
155	WP155 D5	glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; pcs <0.5cm
155	WP155 D6	basalt + glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form, fresh; 1pcs 20cm
155	WP155 D7	basalt, a-Ø; lotsd vscls, form ND
155	WP155 B1	sponges
155	WP155 B2	coral
156	WP156 D1	glass, a-Ø; form ND fresh; >20pcs <5cm
156	WP156 D2	basalt + glass, ol sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form, fresh; 13pcs <10cm
156	WP156 D3	basalt + glass; ol+ plag; sp.Ø; varied vscls, form ND, fresh; 8pcs <5cm

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

157	Wp157 D1	glass; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <3cm
157	WP157 D2	basalt + glass; a-Ø; varied vscls, form ND fresh; 20pcs < 3cm
157	WP157 D3	basal + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; 2pcs < 30cm; Mn stain
157	WP157 D4	basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, older; 1pcs 35cm; Mn stain
157	WP157 D5	basalt, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND older; 10pcs <10cm
157	WP157 D6	basalt + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 1pcs <12cm, Mn stain
157	WP157 D7	basalt + glass, a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, mod altd, 1pcs < 8cm Mn stain
157	WP157 D8	basalt: a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND mod altd; 10pcs < 10cm; Mn stain
157	WP157 D9	basalt + g;lass; a-Ø; lots vscls, sheet form, fresh; 10pcs < 10cm Mn stain
157	WP157 H1	glassy sed
157	WP157 B1	assorted fauna
158	WP158 D1	glass; a-Ø; form ND, fresh; >20pcs <4cm
158	WP158 H1	sed with silica spines
158	WP158 D2	basalt + g;lass; ol pyyric; few vscls, no form, fresh; 3pcs < 20cm Mn stain
158	WP158 D3	basalt + glass; ol + pl sp-Ø; few vscls, no form, freshish; 3 pcs < 6cm Mn stain
158	WP158 D4	basalt + glass; ol + pl sp-Ø; lots vscls, no form, freshish; >5pcs < 5cm; no stain
158	WP158 D5	basalt; ol + pl sp-Ø; lots vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 5cm no stain
158	WP158 D6	basalt + glass; a-Ø; few vscls, sheet form, fresh; 1 pcs < 5cm Mn stain
158	WP158 B1	assorted fauna
158	WP158 B2	star fish
159	WP159 D1	basalt & glass; ol + pl; vv.sp-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form?, freshish; 3pcs 10-25 cm no stain
159	WP159 D2	basalt & glass; ol + pl; vv.sp-Ø; lots vscls, pillow form?, freshish; 21 pcs 2-10 cm no stain
159	WP159 D3	glass; a-Ø; few vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 2cm no stain
159	WP159 D4	glass; a-Ø; few vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 2cm no stain
159	WP159 B1	assorted fauna
159	WP159 B2	star shapped echiniderm
160	WP160 D1	glass; ol sp-pyyric; lots vscls, no form, fresh; >20pcs < 7cm no stain
160	WP160 D2	glass, ol .sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; >20pcs <4cm;
160	WP160 D3	basalt, ol sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND freshish; >20pcs <10cm;
160	WP160 D4	basalt, glass, ol, sp.Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 8pcs <20cm;
160	WP160 D5	glass, a-Ø; vbl vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <2cm
160	WP160 B1	worms, sponge and algae
160	WP160 B2	star fish, corals and worms
161	WP161 D1	basalt, glass; ol, plag, cpx; sp.-high Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 5pcs <30cm
161	WP161 D2	basalt, glass, ol, cpx, high Ø; lots vscls, tube form fresh; 1pcs 20cm; Mn stain
161	WP161 D3	glass, ol plag, Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <2cm
161	WP161 D4	glass, ol plag, highly Ø; few vscls, form ND fresh; 15pcs <5cm
161	WP161 D5	glass, basalt, ol plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh;
161	WP161 D6	glass, basalt, ol, plag; high Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; >20pcs <7cm
162	WP162 D1	basalt, ol, plag, cpx; high Ø; lots vscls, form ND; <10pcs <5cm
162	WP162 D2	basalt glass, ol, plag, cpx; high Ø; lots vscls, sheet form fresh; 4pcs <7cm
162	WP162 D3	glass, ol, plag, high Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; <10pcs <2cm;
162	WP162 D4	glass, ol plag, med Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed fresh/altld; >30pcs <7cm
162	WP162 H1	beige mud with silica spines and mud
162	WP162 B1	soft sponge and silica spicules
162	WP162 B2	corals, sponge and bivalve shells
163	WP163 D1	glass, ol Plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; >20pcs <3cm
163	WP163 D2	basalt + glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND mixed fresh/altld; 10pcs <10cm Mn stain
163	WP163 D3	basalt glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; very vsclsr, form ND, moderately altd 2pcs <30cm Mn stain
163	WP163 H1	sed with silica spines
164	WP164 D1	glass, ol+ plag, sp. Ø; form ND mod fresh; >20pcs <6cm
164	WP164 D2	basalt ol plag sp. Ø; frm ND mod fresh; 3pcs <5cm Mn stain
164	WP164 D3	basalt ol plag sp. Ø; varied vsclsr, form ND freshish; 10pcs < 4cm Mn stain
164	WP164 D4	basalt ol plag, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND fresh; 9pcs <10cm Mn stain
164	WP164 D5	basalt glass, ol plag, sp. Ø; varied vsclsr, form ND, fresh %pcs <15cm; Mn stain
164	WP164 B1	corals and shells
164	WP164 B2	forams
165	WP165 D1	consolidated breccia, fine silt matirx with basalt + glass clasts from sand to pebble size. weak bedding poor sorting
165	WP165 H1	sed with bits bio in
165	WP165 B1	sponges, corals, and bryozoans
165	WP165 B2	forams in coarse sediment
166	WP166 D2	basalt a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND altd; 1pcs 15cm
166	WP166 D3	basalt + erratics; assd sub-rounded basalt and other clasts 1-10cm
166	WP166B1	assorted fauna
167	WP167 D1	basalt, ol plag, so. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 7pcs <5cm
167	WP167 D2	basalt + glass, plag ol, sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 3pcs <3cm
167	WP167 D3	glass, plag + ol, sp. Ø; few vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; >10pcs <3cm;
167	WP167 D4	basalt + glass, plag ol, sp. Ø; few vscls, sheet form mixed fresh/altld <20cm
167	WP167 D5	basalt, a-Ø; few vscls, form ND; 1pcs 10cm;
167	WP167 B1	assorted fauna
168	WP168 D1	basalt, ol plag, v sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; <10pcs <20cm; Mn stain
168	WP168 D2	basalt, ol plag, v. sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 4pcs <7cm Mn stain
168	WP168 D3	glass; a-Ø; lots vscls, form ND, mixed fresh/altld; 4pcs < 5cm;
168	WP168 H1	usual beige mud + glass
168	WP168 B1	assorted fauna
169	WP169 D1	glass; form ND fresh; >20pcs <3cm;
169	WP169 D2	basalt, ol plag, v.v.sp. Ø; lots vscls, form ND, not fresh; 2pcs <4cm; Mn stain
169	WP169 D3	basalt, ol plag, sp.-high Ø; lots vscls, form ND; 20pcs <5cm;
169	WP169 D4	ditto; 20pcs <4cm varied Mn stains

APPENDIX 3 : PETROS SAMPLE LOG

169	WP169 D5	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset -high \emptyset , vesicular, freshish, >20 pieces, <5 cm.
169	WP169 D6	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , vesicular, fresh, 4 pieces, <10 cm, Mn stained.
169	WP169 D7	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , few vesicles, pillows, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 40 cm, Mn stained.
169	WP169 D8	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , vesicular, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 10 cm, Mn stained.
169	WP169 D9	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , vesicular, mod. fresh, 1 pieces, 12 cm, Mn stained.
169	WP169 H1	V coarse (3m) sediment, lots of glass frags. and shell debris.
169	WP169 B1	forams
169	WP169 B2	assorted fauna
170	WP170D1	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset -high \emptyset , few vesicles, mod. fresh, 1 piece, 10 cm, Mn stained.
170	WP170D2	bas., ol. & plag. + \emptyset -high \emptyset , lots vesicles, mod. altered, 1 piece, 20 cm, Mn stained.
170	WP170D3	bas., plag. + ol. sparsely- \emptyset , few vesicles, mod. altered, >20 piece, 5 cm, Mn stained.
170	WP170D4	glass, variably vesicular, fresh, >20 pieces, 2 cm, no -Mn staining
170	WP170D5	bas., plag. + ol. variably- \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 piece, 5 cm, no - Mn stained.
170	WP170D6	Bas. plag. + ol. variably- \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 piece, 5 cm, variably - Mn stained, pillow or sheet flow top.
170	WP170D7	bas. a- \emptyset , lots. vesicles, mod. fresh, 1 piece, 5cm, Mn stained.
170	WP170B1	corals and bivalves
171	WP170D1	glass, a- \emptyset , few vesicles, freshish, <20, 2 cm, no Mn -stain.
171	WP170H1	silt/sand with sponge debris.
171	WP170B1	corals, sponges, bivalves and a gastropod
172	WP170D1	bas. & glass. ol. plag. v. v. sp \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, 18 pieces, 3-5 cm, no Mn stained.
172	WP170D2	glass. ol. plag. v. v. sp \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, >20 pieces, <2 cm, no Mn stained.
172	WP170B1	small fish, coral and starfish
173	WP173D1	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , few vesicles, fresh, 3 pieces, 10-25 cm, no Mn stain, sheet flow.
173	WP173D1	bas., plag. + ol. sp \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, 10 pieces, 1-8 cm, no Mn stain, pillow flow?.
173	WP173D2	bas. & glass. ol. plag. sp \emptyset , few vesicles, fresh, ~20 pieces, 1-3 cm, no Mn stain.
173	WP173H1	mud silt and sponge debris
173	WP173B1	sponge, bivalves and bryozoan
174	WP174D1	basalt., ol. & plag., v. highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, mod. fresh pillow lava
174	WP174D2	glass, ol. + plag., highly \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, <10, <10cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174D3	basalt., ol. & plag. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, sheet flow, 2 pieces, <10cm.
174	WP174D4	basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, sheet flow, 5 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174D5	glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 7 pieces, <20cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174D6	glass, plag. ol., highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174D7	basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174D8	basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet flow, 1 piece, <25cm, no Mn stain.
174	WP174H1	beige mud with sponge spines.
174	WP174D9	basalt. and glass, plag. ol. & cpx, highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 3 pieces, 50cm, Mn stain.
174	WP174B1	soft bodied things
175	WP175D1	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, >20 pieces, <3cm, no Mn stain.
175	WP175D2	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots & lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 3 pieces, <10cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175D3	basalt, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 7 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain.
175	WP175D4	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <20cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175D5	basalt. and glass, plag., sparsley - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <20cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175D6	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 2 pieces, <30cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175D7	basalt. and glass, ol., sparsley - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 3 pieces, <25cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175D8	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, variably altered, pillow flow, 1 piece, <20cm, slight Mn stain.
175	WP175B1	soft pink corals, shrimp, oysters and hard coral
176	WP176D1	glacial erratics
176	WP176D2	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, 10 pieces, <2cm, no Mn stain.
176	WP176H1	beige sed. and glass
177	WP177D1	basalt. and glass, plag., sparsley - \emptyset , lots and lots vesicles, freshish, >20 pieces, <10cm, no Mn stain.
177	WP177D2	glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, fresh, pillow flow, 10 pieces, <2cm, no Mn stain.
177	WP177D3	basalt. and glass, ol. + plag., sparsley - \emptyset , few vesicles, fresh, 2 pieces, <5cm, no Mn stain.
177	WP177D4	basalt., plag., very - \emptyset , few vesicles, altered, 1 piece, 2cm, Mn stain.
177	WP177D5	erratics
177	WP177D6	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, altered, 1 piece, <4cm, Mn stain.
177	WP177H1	fine - med. grained sed.
177	WP177H2	consolidated fine -med grained sed.
177	WP177B1	shells and coral
177	WP177B2	foams
178	WP178D1	basalt. and glass, plag., highly - \emptyset , lots vesicles, altered, 2 pieces, ~4cm, no Mn stain.
178	WP178D2	basalt., a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, altered, 10 pieces, <5cm, no Mn stain.
178	WP178D3	assorted small basalt frags, >10 pieces, 1.5cm, no Mn stain.
178	WP178H1	brown silty mud
178	WP178B1	large sponge (8 x 10cm) plus others, corals, algae, and starfish
179	WP179D1	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , few vesicles, very fresh, 3 pieces, <8cm, no Mn stain.
179	WP179D2	glass, a - \emptyset , few vesicles, fresh, <10cm, no Mn stain.
179	WP179D3	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow lava, 15 pieces, <15cm, no Mn stain.
179	WP179D4	basalt. and glass, ol., sparsley - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, pillow lava, 2 pieces, <10cm, no Mn stain.
179	WP179D5	basalt. and glass, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, freshish, sheet lava, 1 piece, 25cm, no Mn stain.
179	WP179H1	beige mud with sponge spicules
179	WP179B1	small gastropods, bivalves, coral, and soft coral
180	WP180D1	erratics
180	WP180D2	glasa, a - \emptyset , sheet flow, no vesicles, fresh, 1 piece, <20cm, no Mn stain.
180	WP180D3	glass attached to coral, no vesicles, fresh, 1 piece, <1cm, no Mn stain
181	WP181D1	dolerite, ol, sparsley - \emptyset , few vesicles, <20 pieces, 4-20cm, some Mn staining.
181	WP181D2	dolerite, a - \emptyset , lots vesicles, mod. fresh, 3 pieces, <20cm, Mn staining.
181	WP181D3	bas. and glass, a - \emptyset , variable -lots vesicles, freshish, 1 piece, 6 cm, Mn staining
181	WP181D4	basalt, a - \emptyset , variable vesicles, freshish, 2, 6cm, Mn Staining

APPENDIX 3: PETROS SAMPLE LOG

181	WP181D5	dolerite, a-ø, lots vesicles, freshish, 1 piece, 8 cm, no Mn staining.
181	WP181H1	Coarse sand with mud and dark brown fresh glass shards
181	WP181B1	green sponges, corals, and other fauna
182	WP182D1	glass and basalt, a-ø, few vesicles, altered, <20 pieces, 2-15cm, Mn stained
182	WP182D2	volcanogenic s.st., -ø, sediment, fresh, <4cm, no Mn staining.
182	WP182D3	basalt nad glass, ol., sparsley ø, few vesicles, freshish, 8 pieces, 3 -15cm, Mn stained.
182	WP182D4	erratics, 3, <5cm
182	WP182H1	med-coarse sand and brown mud + shell debris
182	WP182B1	corals, sponges and alga
183	WP183D1	basalt, pl. ol., highly - ø, lots vesicles, fresh, 14 pieces, 5 -20cm, no Mn staining
183	WP183D2	glass and basalt, pl ol., highly - ø, sheet flow, fresh, >20 pieces, 1 -20cm, no Mn staining.
183	WP183D3	basalt, -ø, no vesicles, variably altered, 1 piece, 5cm, Mn stained.
183	WP183B1	bivalves, wood -louse creature, corals, sponges.
183	WP183B2	fan-shaped coral
184	WP184D1	basalt and erratics, 10 pieces, <5cm, rounded no Mn staining.
184	WP184D2	erratics
184	WP184B1	sea slug, 10 x 3cm with legs
185	WP185D1	glass and basalt, ol., sparsley ø, lots and lots of vesicles, variable altered, 1 piece, no Mn stain
185	WP185D2	glass and basalt, ol. + plag., sparsley ø, lots and lots of vesicles, variable altered, 1 piece, no Mn stain
185	WP185D3	glass and basalt, a ø, lots of vesicles, variable altered, 2 pieces, 15cm, no Mn stain
185	WP185D4	glass and basalt, ol. + plag., sparsley ø, lots of vesicles, pillow lava, variable altered, 4 pieces, <20cm, no Mn stain
185	WP185D5	basalt, a-ø, lots vesicles, pillow lava, 1 piece, 50 cm, no Mn staining.
185	WP185B1	assorted corals, bivalves and sponges
186	WP186D1	erratics
186	WP186D2	basalt, ol. ø, sparsley ø, few vesicles, 1 piece, <30cm, no Mn staining.
186	WP186H1	brown sandy sed + forams
186	WP186B1	brachiopods and corals